Cohort II study of novice drivers: archived data

TRL Limited April 2008

Contents

1	Introduction		
2	.Ques	stionnaire data	2
	2.1	Available data	2
	2.2	Variable names	2
	2.3	Derived variables	3
	2.4	Links between data sets	3
	2.5	Missing and n/a values	3
	2.6	Weighting	6
	2.7	Accident involvement	6
	2.8	Analysis	6
3	Addit	tional data	6
	3.1	Driving test report (DL25)	6
	3.2	Theory Test	8
4	Refer	rences	8

1 Introduction

The cohort II study of learner and novice drivers was a major six-year study, funded by the Department for Transport, providing an up-to-date picture of how 'cohorts' of learner drivers in Great Britain undertake driver training and testing, and of their subsequent experiences as new drivers. Findings from the study are reported in Wells et al, 2008.

This data collated as part of the project has been made available on the UK data archive. This document describes the data available and some key information about the data. All users of the data should read this document.

Every three months, from November 2001 to August 2005, a random sample of 8,000 practical test candidates was drawn by the Driving Standards Agency (DSA) from candidates in a given week (this was approximately one-third of those taking their test in that week). For the purposes of the study, the resulting 16 cohorts were labelled A to P. 'Learning to driver questionnaires' (LTDQ) were sent to these candidates and, if they passed their test, follow-up 'driving experience questionnaires' (DEQ) were sent 6 months (DEQ1), 12 months (DEQ2), 24 months (DEQ3) and 36 months (DEQ4) after passing the test. Due to the timescale of the project, not all of the cohorts received all four DEQs.

Table 1 shows the test dates of the practical driving test for each cohort and the range of ID numbers. The table also shows which cohorts received each guestionnaire.

Table 1: Test dates and questionnaires available for each cohort

cohort	cohort num	Test date (week commencing)	ID from	ID to	LTDQ	DL25*	TT*	DEQ1	DEQ2	DEQ3	DEQ4
А	1	04/11/2001	1	8000	У	У	У	У	У	У	У
В	2	04/02/2002	8001	16000	У	У	У	У	У	У	У
С	3	29/04/2002	16001	24000	У	У	У	У	У	У	У
D	4	05/08/2002	24001	32000	У	У	У	У	У	У	У
E	5	04/11/2002	32001	40000	У	У	У	У	У	У	у
F	6	03/02/2003	40001	48000	У	У	У	У	У	У	У
G	7	28/04/2003	48001	56000	У	У	У	У	У	У	
н	8	04/08/2003	56001	64000	У	У	У	У	У	У	
I	9	03/11/2003	64001	72000	У	У	У	У	У	У	
J	10	02/02/2004	72001	80000	У	У	У	У	У	У	
K	11	26/04/2004	80001	88000	У	У	У	У	У		
L	12	02/08/2004	88001	96000	У	У	У	У	У		
М	13	01/11/2004	98001	104000	У	У	У	У	У		
N	14	31/01/2005	104001	112000	У	У	У	У	У		
0	15	09/05/2005	112001	120000	У	У	У	У			
Р	16	08/08/2005	120001	128000	У	У	У	У			

^{*}DL25 (Driving test report) and TT (Theory test scores) not available for all respondents. TT only available for tests after November 2002. Some respondents have multiple theory test scores.

Table 2 shows the questionnaire data and other data included in the data archive. The data consist of data from 68 questionnaires, each including over 200 variables. Additional data from the practical driving test report (DL25) and the theory test (TT) was supplied by the Driving Standards Agency (DSA) and is also included.

Table 2: Number of variables and responses for each data set

Dataset	Туре	Cohorts	Number of variables (including agreed derived variables)	Total number of records
LTDQ	Questionnaire	A-P	204	42,854
DL25*	Driving test report	A-P	183	39,270
TT*	Theory test score	A-L	5	105,086
DEQ1	Questionnaire	A-P	234	10,064
DEQ2	Questionnaire	A-P	230	7,4187
DEQ3	Questionnaire	A-L	232	4,187
DEQ4	Questionnaire	А-Н	232	2,760
Total			1,320	281,992

^{*}DL25 and TT not available for all respondents. TT only available for tests after November 2002. Some respondents have multiple theory test scores

2 Questionnaire data

2.1 Available data

Sample questionnaires are included on the archive.

The data sets available on the archive are shown in the above table. All of the cohorts have been combined into one data set for each of the questionnaires.

The data is in SPSS data (sav) format, and includes variable and value labels.

2.2 Variable names

There were several complex issues with this large data set

- All questionnaires were labelled with questions A1, A2, B1 etc
- Questions on the DEQs were identical apart from the timescale
- Analysis was required across questionnaires and across cohorts
- There were minor changes to the LTDQ questionnaire for some cohorts
- SPSS files had a limit of 8 characters for the variable name (albeit now increased to 64)

Therefore, a system was needed in order to store the data and allow easy retrieval of data and to link it through to SPSS files with appropriate labels. Each question in each questionnaire was given

 a variable ID (VID) – the same VID was used within different LTDQs provided that the question was still the same, i.e. in LTDQ A and B question 'B11a' was V00347 but in LTDQ C to P question 'B11a' had VID of V00455 because of a re-

wording. However a unique VID was required for all the DEQ variables because they related to different time periods.

- a variable label, which was normally the text from the questionnaire
- · value labels, which gave the text for numerical values

The variable names spreadsheet which is available with the data gives the links between the question names on each questionnaire and the VIDs. This can be used to look up a VID for a question on a questionnaire or to find the questionnaire(s) and question name for a VID.

2.3 Links between data sets

The guestionnaire data, DL25 and TT data can be linked via the ID.

The response rate for each subsequent follow-up questionnaire was generally less than the previous one. Each DEQ was sent to those respondents of the LTDQ who passed their test, whether or not they had responded to the previous DEQ. This means that, for example, there were respondents of DEQ2 who had not responded to DEQ1.

DL25 data and TT scores were not available for all respondents.

Where a respondent took more than one theory test, there is a record in the data for each occurrence, and hence the questionnaire data will link to more than one record in the TT scores data. The final TT score (ie when a candidate finally passed) may not always be available.

2.4 Missing and n/a values

The data from the questionnaires was recoded so that blank entries were split into:

- Missing (respondents failed to complete this question)
- o N/a (respondent was guided past this question in the questionnaire)

Both of these are recorded as missing values in the SPSS data files and hence do not appear in tables or in calculations.

Note that these missing values mean that each question has a different number of respondents.

2.5 Derived variables

The following derived variables are included in the archived data, and SPSS syntax files are provided which show the calculations:

- Age
 - Age refers to the age in years when a respondent took the test, and was calculated from the date of birth and week of test.
 - Two versions of Age group have been derived: AgeGroup1 has single ages from 16 to 24, five-year bands up to 59 and ages 60+. AgeGroup2 has the groups 16-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59 and 60+.
- West attitude to speed scale
 - This consists of 8 questions each scored on a 5-point Likert scale. The questions ask about level of agreement on speed related issues. A high score=safer attitude.
- Guppy Scale

- o These are three scales relating to driving style as defined by responses to a bi-polar 7-point Likert scale. There were 12 bi-polar scales where respondents were required to indicate what end of each scale they were more like, e.g. attentive or inattentive, or careful careless etc. The responses were coded onto a 7-point scale. The 3 driver scales were derived by combining 4 of the bi-polar scale values as follows.
- Driver style1, high score = attentive, careful, responsible, safe
- o Driver style2, high score = placid, patient, considerate, tolerant
- Driver style3, high score = decisive, experienced, confident, fast

· Hazard awareness scale

The scale consisted of 7 questions relating to hazard awareness.
 Respondents were required to indicate on a 6-point scale how often different things happened to them while driving, e.g. 'have to brake sharply to avoid a collision with the vehicle ahead because it has slowed'.

DBQ scales

- These consist of 5-scales based on responses to 34 questions which asked how often something occurred when they were driving. The responses were on 6-point scales from 'never' to 'nearly all the time'. The 5-scales consist of (for high scores):
- Violations High score = more violations
- Errors High score = more driving errors
- AgressiveViolations High score = more aggressive violations
- o Inexperience High score = more inexperienced
- Slips High score = make more slips

Additional derived variables are included as shown in the table below (as well as renamed variables). The associated syntax is provided as part of the archive. This will involve the calculation of some intermediate variables, e.g. an indication of the accident occurring within the appropriate time period. It is not considered necessary to include these intermediate variables; they are only used within the calculation process and have little use for other purposes.

Table 3: Additional derived variables

Source	Variable name	Variable label
LTDQ	mtotest	months to test from starting to drive (all)
	mtotest2	months to test from starting to drive (no gap when learning)
	mttotest	months from theory test to driving test (no gap when learning)
	mtott	months to theory test (no gap & had driven before TT)
	mptot	months from provisional to practical test
	takeHP	took the HP test (0=no or n/a, 1=yes) (derived/recoded variable)
	pass	pass test? (coded as 0=no, 1=yes) (recoded and renamed variable)
DEQ1	accinv1	accident involvement (0-6 months) (coded as 0=no, 1=yes)
	naccs1	total number of stated accidents 0 to 4+ (0-6 months)
	acc1	accs in 0-6 months with date OK (max of 3)
	pracc1	public rd accs in 0-6 months with date OK
	nlacc1	non low speed public rd accs in 0-6 months with date OK
	nlbacc1	non low speed public rd blame accs in 0-6 months with date OK
	acacc1	active public rd accs in 0-6 months with date OK
DEQ2	accinv2	accident involvement (7-12 months) (coded as 0=no, 1=yes)
	naccs2	total number of stated accidents 0 to 4+ (7-12 months)
	acc2	accs in 7-12 months with date OK (max of 3)
	pracc2	public rd accs in 7-12 months with date OK
	nlacc2	non low speed public rd accs in 7-12 months with date OK
	nlbacc2	non low speed public rd blame accs in 7-12 months with date OK
	acacc2	active public rd accs in 7-12 months with date OK
DEQ3	accinv3	accident involvement (13-24 months) (coded as 0=no, 1=yes)
	naccs3	total number of stated accidents 0 to 4+ (13-24 months)
	acc3	accs in 13-24 months with date OK (max of 3)
	pracc3	public rd accs in 13-24 months with date OK
	nlacc3	non low speed public rd accs in 13-24 months with date OK
	nlbacc3	non low speed public rd blame accs in 13-24 months with date OK
	acacc3	active public rd accs in 13-24 months with date OK
DEQ4	accinv4	accident involvement (25-36 months) (coded as 0=no, 1=yes)
	naccs4	total number of stated accidents 0 to 4+ (25-36 months)
	acc4	accs in 25-36 months with date OK (max of 3)
	pracc4	public rd accs in 25-36 months with date OK
	nlacc4	non low speed public rd accs in 25-36 months with date OK
	nlbacc4	non low speed public rd blame accs in 25-36 months with date OK
	acacc4	active public rd accs in 25-36 months with date OK

2.6 Weighting

The final project report for the study (Wells et al, 2008) gives results of comparing some characteristics of respondents with those in the original sample. The characteristics compared were limited to information available from the DSA, namely, age, sex and pass/fail. These could have been used to carry out a weighting exercise, however, other factors which may be unrepresentative of the sample are ethnicity, home language and literacy skills of the sample (as drivers who are unfamiliar with English, or who read with difficulty, are less likely to complete a questionnaire), and data on these was not available. Nevertheless, the actual differences between response groups at the five time-periods were similar on the measures which were available, and the differences between these and the initial sample were relatively small, and therefore basic, unweighted data was used in the analyses in the final report.

2.7 Accident involvement

In the driving experience questionnaires, Question B2 asks the number of accidents which occurred within the period of the questionnaire (last 6 months for DEQ1 and DEQ2, last year for DEQ3 and DEQ4). There are also questions relating to further details for the most recent three accidents, such as type of accident, injuries sustained and what happened, together with the month and year of occurrence.

Analysis of these questions showed that some of the accidents reported by respondents were not within the period of the questionnaire. The accidents have been excluded from the derived variable shown above by comparison of the test date of the cohort with the dates of the reported accidents.

2.8 Analysis

It is important for all users of the data to understand the structure of the data and the interpretation of results.

The process for analysing data was generally as follows:

- Look at the questionnaires to find name of questions that were required
- Use look up table to find the VIDs of those guestions
- Check that the VIDs were the same for each cohort required
- Analyse the relevant variables in SPSS

It is important to note that, while associations have been established between many variables in the project report, these are not necessarily causal relationships.

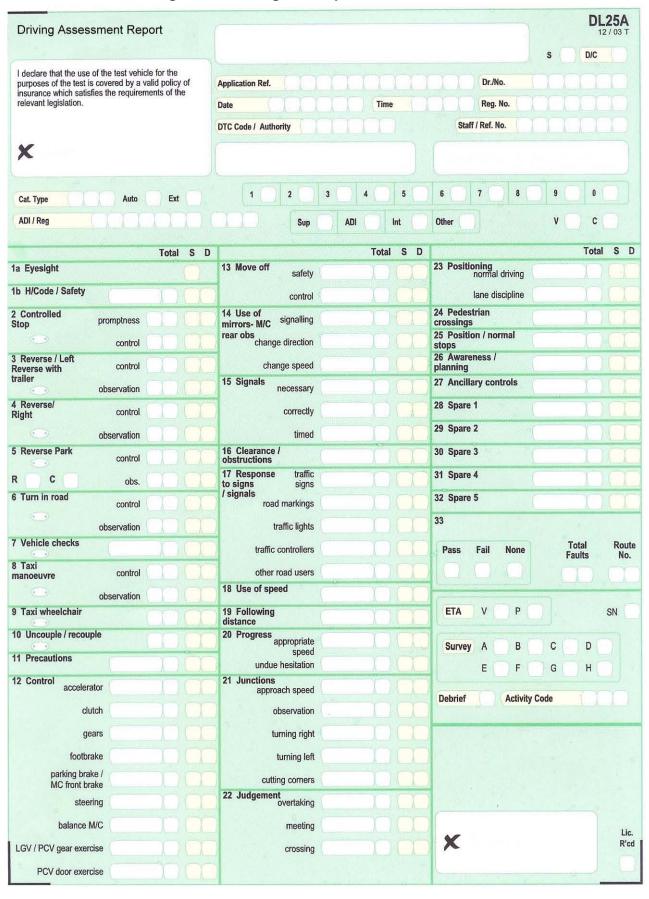
3 Additional data

3.1 Driving test report (DL25)

Data from the driving test report (DL25) is provided for most respondents of the LTDQ. Personal details such as driver number, Approved Driving Instructor (ADI) number and examiner number are not available.

In the SPSS files, the variable labels are given as the item numbers on the form, with m, x and d corresponding to driving faults, serious faults and dangerous faults. For example, 19x corresponds to a serious fault for following distance, and 13am corresponds to a driving fault for moving off safely. A sample DL25 form is shown below.

Figure 1: Driving test report form (DL25)



3.2 Theory Test

DSA provided details of the theory test scores for drivers in the cohort study for tests taken after the introduction of hazard perception testing (November 2002).

Theory test scores were not available for all respondents. Where a respondent took more than one theory test, there is a record in the data for each occurrence (there may still be occurrences missing, including the one that was passed).

Theory test scores are not available for the majority of respondents in cohorts A to E, since the Hazard perception testing did not start until after the test dates of these cohorts. However, there are some TT scores for respondents in these cohorts, which will correspond to candidates who failed their driving test and needed to retake their theory test when the hazard perception element was included.

Where the theory test score data was available the following data are supplied:

- ID (used to match to questionnaire data)
- o Cohort
- Test date
- Multiple choice score
- Hazard perception score

Following the introduction of hazard perception testing as part of the theory test, the pass mark was increased over the first year as shown in Table 4.

Multiple choice pass Hazard perception **Date** mark (out of 35) pass mark (out of 70) 14/11/2002 30 38 01/03/2003 30 40 01/07/2003 30 42 01/09/2003 30 44

Table 4: Theory test pass marks

Candidates are required to pass both parts of the theory test at the same time, and must take their practical driving test within two years of passing the theory test.

4 References

Wells P, Tong S, Sexton B, Grayson G and Jones E (2008). Cohort II: a study of learner and new drivers (Volume 1). Road Safety Research Report 81, Department for Transport, London. (To be published)





LEARNING TO DRIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

Please complete this questionnaire by ticking the appropriate boxes and filling in the spaces as required. Several questions ask for dates or lengths of time etc, if you are unable to give an exact answer to any of these questions please give as good an estimate as you can. It will only take a few minutes to complete this questionnaire and any information you provide will be treated in the **strictest confidence** and will be used for statistical purposes only.

SECTION A: YOUR PRACTICAL DRIVING TEST

A1	Did you take your practical driving test in	the first v	week of	November 2001?
	Yes Go to A2			
	No 			
A2	When you took your practical driving test type of licence did you hold?	in the firs	st week	of November 2001 what
		ONE box	only)	
	Provisional licence to drive a car			Go to A3
	Full licence for another class of vehicle			Go to E7
A3	Had you previously held a FULL (GB or no practical driving test in the first week of N			ng licence before taking your
	(Tick	ONE box	only)	
	NO			Go to A4
	YES – Full GB licence			Go to E7
	YES – Full non- GB licence			Go to E7

A4		ot your first provisional car licence? months
	years	monus
A5	Before you started learning to c or scooter?	drive a car did you regularly ride a motorcycle, mope
	Yes	
	No	
Α6		ving test in the first week of November 2001 in: (Tick ONE box only)
	A driving instructor's car?	1
	A car owned by a friend/relation?	2
	Your own car?	3
	Another car?	4
Α7	Was this practical driving test y (Tick ONE box	
	First?	⇒ Go to A9
	Second?	
	Third?	
	Fourth? 4	
	More than fourth?	
A8	When did you fail the practical o	driving test before the one in the first week of
	Day Month	Year
Α9	Did you pass the practical driving 2001?	ng test that you took in the first week of November
	Yes Go to B1	
	No	
A10	Did you agree with the Examiner	er's decision to fail you?
- 		
	Yes	
	No	

A11	Why do you think you failed on this occasion? (Tick	ALL that	арріу)	
	You were just 'unlucky' on the day	1		
	Difficult weather conditions on the day of the test	2		
	You were not ready for the test	3		
	Nerves affected your performance	4		
	Another road user was to blame	5		
	Your driving was not good enough on the day	6		
	You could not cope with something unexpected that happened	7		
	Other (please specify)	8		•
A12	Since failing the practical driving test in the first week applied for another test? Yes	of Novem	ber 2001, l	nave you
	No			
A13	No Before your next test do you think that you will		(Tick Ol	NE box only)
A13			(Tick Oi	NE box only)
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will	<u>:</u> ?	(Tick Oi	NE box only) 12
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN?	<u>:</u> ?	(Tick Oi	1
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN? Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BEFORE	: ?	(Tick Oi	1 2
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN? Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BEFORE Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN?	<u>:</u> ?	(Tick Oi	2
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN? Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BEFORE Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN? START having professional driving lessons?			1 2 3 3 4 5 5
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN? Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BEFORE Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN? START having professional driving lessons? NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons?			1 2 3 3 4 5 5
	Before your next test do you think that you will Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN? Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BEFORE Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN? START having professional driving lessons? NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons?		(Tick ON	1 2 3 4 5 5
	Before your next test do you think that you will Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN? Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BEFORE Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN? START having professional driving lessons? NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons? Before your next test do you think that you will	E OFTEN?	(Tick ON	1 2 3 4 4 5 5 SEE box only)
	Before your next test do you think that you will Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN? Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BEFORE Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN? START having professional driving lessons? NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons? Before your next test do you think that you will Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations MORE	E OFTEN? N AS BEF	(Tick ON	1 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
	Before your next test do you think that you will Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN? Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BEFORE Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN? START having professional driving lessons? NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons? Before your next test do you think that you will Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations MORE Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations AS OFTE	E OFTEN? N AS BEFO OFTEN?	(Tick ON	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6

SECTION B: LEARNING TO DRIVE

B1	Wher	ı did you beg	jin to learn to dr	ive a car?			
	Month	ì		Year	•		
B2	Since durin	you started g which you	learning to drive did no driving a	e, was there t all?	any period of lo	nger than 6 mc	onths
		Yes					
		No	⇒ Go to	B4			
ВЗ	What you s	: was the tota started learni	al of all those pe ing to drive?	riods during	which you did n	o driving at all	since .
			years		months		
			•			·	
84	drivi	ng test in the	e first week of N	ovember 200	car before you to 11? cimate to the nea		
			miles				
B5 All in DRIVII INSTRUC car (1)	a NG TOR'S	se estimate I Almost all in a DRIVING	More than half in a DRIVING S INSTRUCTOR'S car		was split. (Tick O More than half in OTHER car(s)	NE box only) Almost all in OTHER car(s)	All in OTHER car(s)
В6	How (a)		of lessons from		nal driving instr g to drive?	uctor have you	ı had:
	•		hours		none, please go	to B11	
	(b)	Between th 2001 and ye	e practical drivi our previous tes	ng test that y t?	ou took in the fi	rst week of No	vember
			hours	No pre	vious practical dri	ving test	
В7	How		ent professiona (Please write nu		ructors have you	u ever had less	sons from?

B8	(a)	Was your most recent prof Instructor (ADI)?	fessional di	riving instructo	r a DSA Appr	oved Driv	/ing
						Yes	
						No	
					Don't	know	
	(b)	What grade of instructor is	he or she?	(Tick ONE box	only) Grade	6 ADI	1
					Grade	5 ADI	2
					Grade	4 ADI	3
					Traine	ee ADI	4
					Don't	know	5
	(c)	What was your main reaso	n for choos	sing this instruc	ctor/driving s	school?	
		(Tick ONE box only)			Good repu	ıtation	1
				Person	al recommen	dation	2
				You alrea	dy knew the p	erson	3
					Cost of le	ssons	4
					Local adve	rtising	5
				Large co	mpany/organi	sation	6
				You saw then	n in the phone	book	7
				Highly	qualified instr	uctors	8
				Otl	her (<i>please sp</i>	pecify)	9
B 9	stai	nking about ALL the profess ted driving up to the time o much have you driven			st week of N		
			Never L	ess than 2 hours	•	lore than 4	hours
	(a)	In a busy town centre			2-4710013 101	Total 4	
	(b)	On country roads]
	(c)	On fast dual carriageways					
	(d)	In the dark]
	(e)	In the rain		Manufacture and Administration of the Control of th			1
	(f)	On snow or ice					

B10	Wh Nov	en you were preparing for to the common term of the	the prac	tical driving test your vour profession	ou took in t	he first week of
		,		rangem protection.		Tick ONE box only
	Reg	jularly up to the practical drivir	ig test jus	st taken		1
	Mos	at the beginning with a few ne	ar the tes	t		2
	Mos	t near the test with a few at the	beginning	l		3
	Som	ne at the beginning and some n	ear the te	st with a few in betwee	en	4
	Few	at the beginning and few near t	he test w	ith most in between		5
	Othe	er (please specify)				6
B11	Hov (a) (b)	w many hours did you spen IN TOTAL since you first hours Between the practical dri 2001 and your previous o	started ving tes ar drivi	learning to drive? If none, pleas t that you took in t	se go to to l	B14 ek of November
B12	whe	king about ALL the practic n you started driving up to ember 2001, how much hav	the time	of your driving te	st in the fir ox per line)	at you did from st week of More than 4 hours
	(a)	In a busy town centre		7		
	(b)	On country roads				
	(c)	On fast dual carriageways			1	
	(d)	In the dark				
	(e)	In the rain				
	(f)	On snow or ice				

B13	Nov	on you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in the ember 2001, how did you spread out your sessions of driving praids and relations? (Ti		
	Regu	ularly up to the practical driving test just taken		1
	Most	at the beginning with a few near the test	***************************************	2
	Most	near the test with a few at the beginning		3
	Some	e at the beginning and some near the test with a few in between		4
	Few	at the beginning and few near the test with most in between		5
	Othe	r (please specify)		6
B14	the f	n you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in irst week of November 2001: Was it hard to find a friend or relation to take you out for driving practice?	Yes	No
	(b)	Were you able to have as much driving practice with friends or relations as you wanted?		
	(c)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in driving practice with friends or relations?		
	(d)	Did the cost of professional lessons affect the number you took?		
	(e)	Do you feel that you had professional lessons often enough?		
	(f)			
	(g)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in professional lessons?		
	ιο,	Was it difficult to find time to fit in professional lessons? When you applied for the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(h)	When you applied for the test did you think you had a good chance of		

Did you find learning to drive easy?

(j)

SECTION C: YOUR THEORY TEST

C1	When did you pass your theory test for car drivers?
	wonth year
C2	Was this the first time you had taken the theory test for car drivers?
	Yes Go to C4
	No
C3	(a) In total, how many times have you taken the theory test for car drivers?
	times
	(b) When did you take your EIDST theory toot for our drivers?
	(b) When did you take your FIRST theory test for car drivers?
	year
DI FAS	SE ANSWER QUESTIONS C4 TO C7 ABOUT THE FIRST THEORY TEST THAT YOU TOOK
C4	Had you driven at all before taking the theory test?
	Yes
	No ➡ Go to C6
C5	How many hours driving experience had you had in total when you took your first theory test?
	Please include both professional lessons and driving practice with friends or relations.
	hours
C6	In your opinion, how ready to apply for your practical driving test were you when you
	took your theory test? (Tick ONE box only)
	I was ready to apply for my practical driving test
	I was nearly ready to apply for my practical driving test
	I was not at all ready to apply for my practical driving test

7 V	Vhich of the following did your professional driving ins	structor do	
		(i) when preparing for your theory test	(ii) between your theory test and practical test
		(Tick ALL	that apply)
Ta	aught or tested you on knowledge of road signs and markings	1	1
Та	aught or tested you on other driving- related knowledge	2	2
Ta	aught or tested you on hazard awareness skills	3	3
R	ecommended particular driving-related books or materials	4	4
V	ent through example theory test questions	5	5
D	id not have any lessons with a professional driving instructor	6	6
0	ther (please specify)	7	7
N	othing	8	8
	/hich of the following did you use when preparing for y nd practical driving tests?	our theory	
		(i) Theory test	(ii) Practical test
		(Tick ALL	that apply)
D	SA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers'	1	1
0	ther example questions	2	2
D	SA 'The Driving Manual'	3	3
Н	ighway code	4	4
A	ny other driving related text book	5	5
D	riving related CD-Rom	6	6
D	riving related videos	7	7
ln	ternet website	8	8
0	ther (please specify)	9	9
 c	did not use any material to prepare for the test	10	10
	,		10

SECTION D: ATTITUDES TOWARDS DRIVING

D1	The	following questions ask about your confiden	ce in your	own driv	ing ability	·.
			(PI	ease tick	ONE box	per line)
			Very confident	Fairly confident	Not very confident	Not at all
	(a)	How confident were you in your driving ability when you were learning to drive?	Contident	Cormdent	confident	confident
	(b)	In the week before you took your practical driving tes how confident were you that you would pass?	st,			
	(c)	In the week before you took your practical driving test how confident were you that you were a good enoug driver to drive on the road unsupervised?				
	(d)	How confident are you in your driving ability now?				
D2	How driv	r much do you think you need to improve you ing skills? i	<i>(Tick</i> No mprovement	ONE box Some improveme	per line) A lot ent improve	of ment
	(0)	Use of car controls	needed	needed	neede	ed
	(a)					
	(b)	Pulling out of junctions				
	(c)	Reversing				
	(d)	Parking				
	(e)	Judging the speed of other traffic	7			
	(f)	Judging what other drivers are going to do				
	(g)	Spotting hazards	TTTTTTAAAA			
	(h)	Driving in heavy traffic				
	(i)	Driving in the dark				
	(j)	Overtaking				
	(k)	Using roundabouts				
	(1)	Joining with moving traffic on a motorway or fast dual carriageway				
	(m)	Changing lanes on a motorway or fast dual carriageway				
	(n)	Driving on high speed roads				
	(o)	Driving on country roads		-		

					Strongl	•	<i>Tick O.</i> Agree	ONE box on each Neither Disagree		,
					agree	46	Myree	agree n disagre	or	disagre
					(1)	-J [(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(a)	Decreasing the n	notorway sp	eed limit is	a good id	ea 📗					
(b)	Even at night-tim keep within the s		oads it is im	portant to						
(c)	Drivers who caus should be banne			s driving	and the second s					7.000
(d)	People should dr when it is raining	ive slower th	nan the spe	ed limit						
(e)	Cars should never even if a slow drive									
(f)	In towns where the speed limit should			rians the						
(g)	Penalties for spe	eding should	d be more s	severe						
(h)	Increasing the mo	_			a	\prod				
W	t either end of ea ords are opposit ne closer your tid	es. Put yo	ur tick ne	arer to t	he word	tha	t best	describ	es your	driving
W Tł	ords are opposit	es. Put yo	ur tick ne word, th	arer to t	he word ou agre	tha	t best	describ	es your	driving
W Tł	ords are opposit ne closer your tid	es. Put yo ck is to the	ur tick ne word, th	arer to t e more y	he word ou agre	tha e w	t best ith this	describ	es your of	driving
W Tł	ords are opposit ne closer your tic ou drive.	es. Put yo ck is to the	ur tick ne word, th	arer to t e more y	he word ou agre	tha e w	t best ith this	describ descri	ption of	driving
W Tł	ords are opposit ne closer your tid ou drive. Attentive	es. Put yo ck is to the	ur tick ne word, th	arer to t e more y	he word ou agre	tha e w	t best ith this	describ s descri	ption of the	driving
W Tł	ords are opposite closer your ties ou drive. Attentive Careful	es. Put yo ck is to the	ur tick ne word, th	arer to t e more y	he word ou agre	tha e w	t best ith this	describ descri	ption of the	driving
W Tł	ords are opposite closer your tide ou drive. Attentive Careful Decisive	es. Put yo ck is to the	ur tick ne word, th	arer to t e more y	he word ou agre	tha e w	t best ith this	describ descri	ption of the ntive essessive erienced	driving
W Tł	ords are opposite closer your ties ou drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced	es. Put yo ck is to the	ur tick ne word, th	arer to t e more y	he word ou agre	tha e w	t best ith this	describ s descri Inatte Carele Indeci	ntive ess sive erienced	driving
W Th	ords are opposite closer your ticou drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable	es. Put yo ck is to the	ur tick ne word, th	arer to t e more y	he word ou agre	tha e w	t best ith this	Inatter Indeci	ption of the ption	driving
W Th	ords are opposite closer your tide ou drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous	es. Put yo ck is to the	ur tick ne word, th	arer to t e more y	he word ou agre	tha e w	t best ith this	describ describ descri lnatte Carele Indeci lnexpe Placid Confid	ption of the ption	driving
W Th	ords are opposite closer your ticou drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient	es. Put yo ck is to the	ur tick ne word, th	arer to t e more y	he word ou agre	tha e w	t best ith this	describ describ descri lnatte Carele Indeci lnexpe Placid Confid	es your e ption of t ntive ess sive erienced dent	driving
W Tł	ords are opposite closer your ticou drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible	es. Put yo ck is to the	ur tick ne word, th	arer to t e more y	he word ou agre	tha e w	t best ith this	describ descri	es your e ption of t ntive ess sive erienced dent	driving
W Th	ords are opposite closer your tide ou drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible Safe	es. Put yo ck is to the	ur tick ne word, th	arer to t e more y	he word ou agre	tha e w	t best ith this	describ descri	es your eption of the ption of	driving

SECTION E: CONTACT DETAILS

For the success of this important research, we would like to get in touch with you again to see how your driving is going.

Please fill in as many of the contact details below as possible.

All information will be treated in the STRICTEST CONFIDENCE and will not be used for any purpose other than to get in touch with you in relation to this research.

E 1	Home phone numbe	r:
E2	Work phone number (if applicable)	;
E 3	Mobile phone number	:r:
E4	Email address:	
to h		estionnaire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address the future, please provide the new address in the space below.
	Postcode:	

E6 If you have any further comments to make about this survey and the issues raised, please write in the space provided:

E7 Please now return this questionnaire in the pre-paid envelope to:
NFER, The Mere, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 2DQ

Please return this questionnaire even if you have only answered the first few questions, as this information is equally important to us and will allow us to remove your name from our mailing list for future questionnaires.

Thank you very much for your help.



TRM



3	
~	

LEARNING TO DRIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

Please complete this questionnaire by ticking the appropriate boxes and filling in the spaces as required. Several questions ask for dates or lengths of time etc, if you are unable to give an exact answer to any of these questions please give as good an estimate as you can. It will only take a few minutes to complete this questionnaire and any information you provide will be treated in the **strictest confidence** and will be used for statistical purposes only.

SECTION A: YOUR PRACTICAL DRIVING TEST

	Yes → C	Go to A2						
	No	Go to E7	· Kris Kala Allz	этсэгтөгч Можн 40 обойт 1500 оны 140 о				
A2	When you took your pr Monday 4th February 2	002 what type of li						
	Provisional licence to dri	•	→ •	Go to A3				
	Full licence for another c	lass of vehicle	→	Go to E7				
А3	Had you previously hel practical driving test in	-	•	ng licence before taking yo ebruary 2002?				
	(Tick ONE box only)							
				Go to A4				
		NO	•	G0 10 A4				
	YES	NO S – Full GB licence	•	Go to E7				

A4	How old were you when you got your first	provisional car licence?
	years	months
A 5	Before you started learning to drive a car or scooter?	did you regularly ride a motorcycle, moped,
	Yes	
	No	F
A6	Did you take your practical driving test in th	e week beginning Monday 4th February 2002:
	A driving instructor's car?	1
	A car owned by a friend/relation?	2
	Your own car?	3
	Another car?	4
A7	Was this practical driving test your: (Tick ONE box only)	
	First?1 ➡ Go	to A9
	Second?	
	Third?	
	Fourth?	
nobilização hay por estrator accelara escelar	More than fourth? 5	
A8	When did you fail the practical driving test Monday 4th February 2002?	before the one in the week beginning
	Day Month	Year
A9	Did you pass the practical driving test that y Monday 4th February 2002?	ou took in the week beginning
	Yes Go to B1	
	No	
A10	Did you agree with the Examiner's decision	n to fail you?
	Yes	
	No No	

A11	Why do you think you failed on this occasion?	(Tick ALL that apply)
	You were just 'unlucky' on the day	1
	Difficult weather conditions on the day of the test	2
	You were not ready for the test	3
	Nerves affected your performance	4
	Another road user was to blame	5
	Your driving was not good enough on the day	6
	You could not cope with something unexpected that happened	7
	Other (please specify)	8
TO CONTRACT OF PROPERTY OF STREET, FOR A		THE ACCESS CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE ACCESS CONTROL OF THE AC
A12	Since failing the practical driving test in the week behave you applied for another test? Yes No	eginning Monday 4th February 2002,
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN?	1
	Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BE	FORE?
		I
	Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN?	3
	Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN? START having professional driving lessons?	3
	_	
THOST WITH HEAVILE SEA WAS AND A STANDARD OF THE SEA OF	START having professional driving lessons?	4
моточения папалентна А14	START having professional driving lessons?	4
метоменна папала па А14	START having professional driving lessons? NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons?	Tick ONE box only)
метенения постанального и А14	START having professional driving lessons? NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons? Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only) MORE OFTEN?
мотоментический пользовательного и А14	START having professional driving lessons? NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons? Before your next test do you think that you will Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations	(Tick ONE box only) MORE OFTEN? OFTEN AS BEFORE?
мотомення поналисти. А14	START having professional driving lessons? NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons? Before your next test do you think that you will Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations AS	(Tick ONE box only) MORE OFTEN? OFTEN AS BEFORE? LESS OFTEN? relations?

SECTION B: LEARNING TO DRIVE

B1	Whe	n did yo	u begin	to learn	to dri	ve a car	?			
	Mon	th					Year ₋		_	
B 2		e you stang which		-			ere a	ny period of l	onger than 6	months
Programmes and Common New York William		Yes No	N NESAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL NAMED	⇒ G	o to B	4		n state og skale for		y octobblikkelske svermanspropring velkklijk-kvoladretelske skelske
В3		t was the started le				ods dui	ing w	hich you did	no driving at	all since
			yea	ırs				months		
B4	drivi	ing test in ou are no	1 the we	ek begin please g	ning N	Monday	4th F	r before you t ebruary 2002? nate to the nea		
B5	Plea	se estim	ate how	your to	tal driv	ving tim	e was	s split. <i>(Tick C</i>	NE box only)
All in DRIVIN INSTRUC- car (1)	a VG	Almost a DRIV	all in 1 ING i TOR'S IN	Nore than I	half NG	About h and ha	alf	More than half in OTHER car(s)	Almost all in OTHER car(s)	All in OTHER car(s)
В 6	How	many ho	ours of I	essons	from a	profes	siona	l driving instr	uctor have y	ou had:
	(a)	IN TOTA	AL since	you firs	st stari	ted lear	ning t	o drive?		
				_ hours		**	If no	one, please go	to B11	
	(b)							took in the wous test?	eek beginnin	g
				_ hours		No p	revio	us practical dri	ving test	
B 7	How	many di	fferent	professio	onal d	riving ir	nstruc	ctors have you	u ever had le:	ssons from?
			(Ple	ease write	e numl	ber of in	struct	ors)		

B8	(a) Was your most recent professional driving instructor a DSA Approved Driving Instructor (ADI)?						
						Yes	
						No	
					Don't	know	
	(b)	What grade of instructor is	he or she?	(Tick ONE box	only) Grade	6 ADI 1	
					Grade	5 ADI 2	
					Grade	4 ADI 3	
					Traine	e ADI 4	
					Don't	know 5	
	(c)	What was your main reaso	n for choos	sing this instruc	ctor/driving s	chool?	
		(Tick ONE box only)			Good repu	tation 1	
				Person	al recommend	dation 2	
				You alrea	dy knew the p	erson 3	
					Cost of les	ssons 4	
					Local adver	tising 5	
				Large cor	mpany/organis	sation 6	
				You saw then	n in the phone	book7	
				Highly	qualified instru	uctors 8	
				Oti	her (please sp	ecify) 9	
	12-1422-22-1-23-1-34-1-4-1-5-						
B9	star	nking about ALL the profess ted driving up to the time of ruary 2002, how much have	f your d <mark>ri</mark> vin	g test in the we	ek beginning		
			Never L	ess than 2 hours	2-4 hours Mo	ore than 4 hours	
	(a)	In a busy town centre					
	(b)	On country roads					
	(c)	On fast dual carriageways					
	(d)	In the dark					
	(e)	In the rain					
	(f)	On snow or ice					

B10	When	n you were preparing for th day 4th February 2002, how	ne practio v did you	cal driving test you spread out your p	rofessiona	ne week beginning al lessons? Tick ONE box only)
	_	n i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			()	
	•	larly up to the practical driving	-	акеп		1
		at the beginning with a few nea				2
		near the test with a few at the b	-			3
	Some	e at the beginning and some ne	ar the test	with a few in betweer	1	4
	Few a	at the beginning and few near th	ne test with	most in between		5
	Other	(please specify)				6
		And the second second			<u></u>	······································
B11		many hours did you spend			ith friends	or relations?
	(a)	IN TOTAL since you first s	started le			
		hours	•	If none, please	go to to	B14
	(b)	Between the practical driv Monday 4th February 2003				ginning
		hours	N	o previous practica	I driving tes	st
B12	wher	king about ALL the practic n you started driving up to day 4th February 2002, how	the time	of your driving tes	t in the we	ek beginning
			Never	Less than 2 hours	2-4 hours	More than 4 hours
	(a)	In a busy town centre				
	(b)	On country roads				
	(c)	On fast dual carriageways		Odni.		
	(d)	In the dark	t to the same of t			
	(e)	In the rain				
	(f)	On snow or ice				

B13	Mon	en you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in day 4th February 2002, how did you spread out your sessions friends and relations?		ractice
	Regi	ularly up to the practical driving test just taken	Γ	1
	Most	at the beginning with a few near the test	Ī	2
	Most	near the test with a few at the beginning		3
	Som	e at the beginning and some near the test with a few in between		4
	Few	at the beginning and few near the test with most in between		5
	Othe	r (please specify)		6
		W	······································	
		n you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in week beginning Monday 4th February 2002: Was it hard to find a friend or relation to take you out for driving practice? Were you able to have as much driving practice with friends or relations as you wanted? Was it difficult to find time to fit in driving practice with friends or relations?		No
	(d)	Did the cost of professional lessons affect the number you took?		
	(e)	Do you feel that you had professional lessons often enough?		
	(f)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in professional lessons?		
	(g) _,	When you applied for the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(h)	When you took the test did you think you had a good chance of passing	it?	
	(i)	Were you keen to take your test as soon as possible?		
	(j)	Did you find learning to drive easy?		

SECTION C: YOUR THEORY TEST When did you pass your theory test for car drivers? _____ month C2 Was this the first time you had taken the theory test for car drivers? Yes Go to C4 No C3 (a) In total, how many times have you taken the theory test for car drivers? (b) When did you take your FIRST theory test for car drivers? PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS C4 TO C7 ABOUT THE FIRST THEORY TEST THAT YOU TOOK C4 Had you driven at all before taking the theory test? Yes Go to C6 No C5 How many hours driving experience had you had in total when you took your first theory

	hours				
C6	In your opinion, how ready to apply for your practical driving test were you when you took your theory test?				
	·	ick ONE box only)			
	I was ready to apply for my practical driving test	1 1			
	I was ready to apply for my practical driving test				
	I was ready to apply for my practical driving test I was nearly ready to apply for my practical driving test				

C7	Which of the following did your professional driving in	structor do	
		(i) when preparing for your theory test	(ii) between your theory test and practical test
		(Tick ALL	that apply)
	Taught or tested you on knowledge of road signs and markings	1	1
	Taught or tested you on other driving-related knowledge	2	2
	Taught or tested you on hazard awareness skills	3	3
	Recommended particular driving-related books or materials	4	4
	Went through example theory test questions	5	5
	Did not have any lessons with a professional driving instructor	6	6
	Other (please specify)	7	7
	Nothing	8	8
THEORY MUSEUM COMMISSION OF CONTRACT		अवस्थात विकास कर विकास कर विकास कर है। यह कारण कर के प्रतास कर के किए का उसके कर का का उसके कर का उसके कर उसके 	
C8	Which of the following did you use when preparing for and practical driving tests?	-	strater we recent we make with account counter counter and was a second and account accounter and accounter accounter and accounter acco
С8		your theory (i) Theory test	(ii) Practical test
C8		(i)	Practical test
С8		(i) Theory test	Practical test
С8	and practical driving tests?	(i) Theory test (Tick ALL :	Practical test
C8	and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers'	(i) Theory test (Tick ALL :	Practical test that apply)
C8	and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Other example questions	(i) Theory test (Tick ALL :	Practical test that apply) 1 2
C8	and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Other example questions DSA 'The Driving Manual'	(i) Theory test (Tick ALL :	Practical test that apply) 1 2 3
C8	and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Other example questions DSA 'The Driving Manual' Highway code	(i) Theory test (Tick ALL i) 1 2 3 4	Practical test that apply) 1 2 3 4
C8	and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Other example questions DSA 'The Driving Manual' Highway code Any other driving related text book	(i) Theory test (Tick ALL i) 1 2 3 4	Practical test that apply) 1 2 3 4
C8	and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Other example questions DSA 'The Driving Manual' Highway code Any other driving related text book Driving related CD-Rom	(i) Theory test (Tick ALL i) 1 2 3 4 5 6	Practical test that apply) 1 2 3 4 5 6
C8	and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Other example questions DSA 'The Driving Manual' Highway code Any other driving related text book Driving related CD-Rom Driving related videos	(i) Theory test (Tick ALL 1) 1 2 3 4 5 6	Practical test that apply) 1 2 3 4 5 6

SECTION D: ATTITUDES TOWARDS DRIVING

D1	The	following questions ask about your confider			ng ability. <i>ONE box</i>	
			Very confident	Fairly confident	Not very confident	Not at all confident
	(a)	How confident were you in your driving ability when you were learning to drive?		-		
	(b)	In the week before you took your practical driving to how confident were you that you would pass?	est,			
	(c)	In the week before you took your practical driving to how confident were you that you were a good enoughiver to drive on the road unsupervised?				
	(d)	How confident are you in your driving ability now?				
D2		much do you think you need to improve you			he follow	ing
			No	Some	A lot	of
			improvement needed	improvem needed	ent improve neede	
	(a)	Use of car controls				7
	(b)	Pulling out of junctions				
	(c)	Reversing				
	(d)	Parking				
	(e)	Judging the speed of other traffic				
	(f)	Judging what other drivers are going to do				
	(g)	Spotting hazards				
	(h)	Driving in heavy traffic				
	(i)	Driving in the dark				
	(j)	Overtaking				
	(k)	Using roundabouts				
	(1)	Joining with moving traffic on a motorway or fast dual carriageway				
	(m)	Changing lanes on a motorway or fast dual carriageway				
	(n)	Driving on high speed roads				
	(o)	Driving on country roads				

								(Tick	ONE b	ox c	on each	line)
						;	Strongly agree	Agree	agr	ither ee noi agree		Strongly disagree
							(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(a)	Decreasing the r	•	-		-	Ĺ						
(b)	Even at night-time keep within the s			it is im	portant	to [
(c)	Drivers who caus should be banne				s driving							
(d)	People should di when it is raining		er than	the spe	eed limit							
(e)	Cars should neve even if a slow dri											
(f)	In towns where t speed limit shou			pedest	rians th	e [
(g)	Penalties for spe	eding sho	ould be	more s	severe	_						
(h)	Increasing the m	otorway s	peed li	imit is a	a good id	lea						
	e closer your tie u drive.		he wo	ord, th	e more	the you	word the agree	with th	t desc			driving.
	e closer your ti ou drive.	ck is to t				the	word the agree	nat bes	t desc is des	crip	tion of	driving.
	ie closer your ti	ck is to t	he wo	ord, th	e more	the you	word the agree	nat best with th	t desc is des		tion of t	driving.
	e closer your ti ou drive. Attentive	ck is to t	he wo	ord, th	e more	the you	word the agree	nat best with th	t desc is des Ina	crip	tion of t	driving.
	e closer your ti ou drive. Attentive Careful	ck is to t	he wo	ord, th	e more	the you	word the agree	nat best with th	t descris des	cript ttent reles ecisi	tion of t	driving.
	Attentive Careful Decisive	ck is to t	he wo	ord, th	e more	the you	word the agree	nat best with th	t described is described in the large in the	cript ttent reles ecisi	tion of the sive sive	driving.
	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced	ck is to t	he wo	ord, th	e more	the you	word the agree	nat best with th	described in described in the described	ttent reles ecisi	tion of the sive sive the sive	driving.
	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced	ck is to t	he wo	ord, th	e more	the you	word the agree	nat best with th	described in described in the control of the contro	ttent reles ecisi exper	tion of the cive size in the cive sentenced	driving.
	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous	ck is to t	he wo	ord, th	e more	the you	word the agree	nat best with th	description in the control in the co	cripo ttent reles ecisi xper ccid nfide	tion of the cive size in the cive sentenced	driving.
	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient	ck is to t	he wo	ord, th	e more	the you	word the agree	nat best with th	description in the control in the co	ttent reles ecisi xper acid nfide patie	tion of the cive services and the cive enternt	driving.
	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible	ck is to t	he wo	ord, th	e more	the you	word the agree	nat best with th	description in the image is described in the image in the	cripo ttent reles ecisi ecid nfide patie espor	tion of the cive services and the cive enternt	driving.
	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible Safe	ck is to t	he wo	ord, th	e more	the you	word the agree	nat best with th	description in the image is described in the image in the	cripo ttent reles ecisi xper cid nfide patie espor sky	tion of the cive sent enternations in the cive enternation enternations in the cive enternation enternations in the cive enternation enternation enternations in the cive enternation enternation enternations in the cive enternation en	driving.

SECTION E: CONTACT DETAILS

For the success of this important research, we would like to get in touch with you again to see how your driving is going.

Please fill in as many of the contact details below as possible.

All information will be treated in the STRICTEST CONFIDENCE and will not be used for any purpose other than to get in touch with you in relation to this research.

E 1	Home phone numbe	r:
E2	Work phone number (if applicable)	•
E3	Mobile phone number	эr:
E 4	Email address:	
		estionnaire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address the future, please provide the new address in the space below.
E 5	New address:	
	Postcode:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Postcode.	

E6 If you have any further comments to make about this survey and the issues raised, please write in the space provided:

E7 Please now return this questionnaire in the pre-paid envelope to:
NFER, The Mere, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 2DQ

Please return this questionnaire even if you have only answered the first few questions, as this information is equally important to us and will allow us to remove your name from our mailing list for future questionnaires.

Thank you very much for your help.





LEARNING TO DRIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

Please complete this questionnaire by ticking the appropriate boxes and filling in the spaces as required. Several questions ask for dates or lengths of time etc, if you are unable to give an exact answer to any of these questions please give as good an estimate as you can. It will only take a few minutes to complete this questionnaire and any information you provide will be treated in the **strictest confidence** and will be used for statistical purposes only.

SEC	TION A: YOUR PRACTIC	ALDRIV	ING	TEST				
A 1	Did you take your practical driving te Monday 29th April 2002?	at in the week	begin	ning				
	Yes Go to A2							
	No ■ Go to E 7							
A2	When you took your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 29th April 2002 what type of licence did you hold? (Tick ONE box only)							
	Provisional licence to drive a car	W W	•	Go to A3				
	Full licence for another class of vehicle		-	Go to E7				
А3	Had you previously held a FULL (GB practical driving test in the week begi							
		ick ONE box	only)					
	N	0		Go to A4				
	YES - Full GB liceno	e		Go to E7				
	YES – Full non- GB liceno	e	*	Go to E7				
			200000000000000000000000000000000000000					

A4	How old were you when you got y	our first provisional car licence?
	years	months
A 5	Before you started learning to driv	ve a car did you regularly ride a motorcycle, moped,
	Yes	
A6		test in the week beginning Monday 29th April 2002 in:
	A driving instructor's car?	1
	A car owned by a friend/relation?	2
	Your own car?	3
	Another car?	4
Α7	Was this practical driving test you (Tick ONE box on	
	First?	Go to A9
	Second? 2	
	Third?	
	Fourth?	
3600 000 d 3 libror V 20000 d 4 de 20000	More than fourth?5	
A8	When did you fail the practical driv	ving test before the one in the week beginning
	Day Month	Year
Α9	Did you pass the practical driving to Monday 29th April 2002?	est that you took in the week beginning
	Yes Go to B1	
	No	
A10	Did you agree with the Examiner's	decision to fail you?
	Yes	
	No	
	Parameter Control of C	

A11	Why do you think you failed on this occasion?	(Tick ALL that apply)
	You were just 'unlucky' on the day	1
	Difficult weather conditions on the day of the test	2
	You were not ready for the test	3
	Nerves affected your performance	4
	Another road user was to blame	5
	Your driving was not good enough on the day	6
	You could not cope with something unexpected that happened	7
	Other (please specify)	

A12	Since failing the practical driving test in the week be have you applied for another test?	peginning Monday 29th April 2002,
	Yes Yes	
	No No	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN?	1
	Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BE	FORE?
	Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN?	3
	START having professional driving lessons?	4
	NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons?	5
A14	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations	MORE OFTEN?
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations AS	OFTEN AS BEFORE?
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations	LESS OFTEN?
	START having practice driving sessions with friends or	relations?
	NOT HAVE ANY practice driving sessions with friends	or relations?

SECTION B: LEARNING TO DRIVE

B1	Whe	en did you beg	in to learn to d	rive a car?			
	Mor	nth		Yea	r	_	
В2		•	learning to driving a	•	any period of lo	nger than 6 m	onths
		Yes	→ Go to	B4			
В3		it was the tota started learnin	•	riods during	which you did r	no driving at al	since
			ears		_ months		
B4	driv	ing test in the ou are not sur	week beginning	Monday 29tl	ar before you to n April 2002? imate to the nea		
B5	Plea	se estimate ho	ow your total di	riving time w	as split. <i>(Tick Ol</i>	NE box only)	
All in a DRIVIN INSTRUCT car	a IG	Almost all in a DRIVING INSTRUCTOR'S car	More than half in a DRIVING	About half and half	More than half in OTHER car(s)	Almost all in OTHER car(s)	All in OTHER car(s)
(1)] .	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
В6	How	many hours o	of lessons from	a profession	nal driving instru	ıctor have you	had:
	(a)	IN TOTAL sin	ce you first sta	rted learning ార్ట్ None	74	please go to E	311
	(b)		practical drivin April 2002 and	_	ou took in the we s test?	eek beginning √ <i>00</i> 11	er j
		N 0342	hours	No previ	ous practical driv	ing test	
B7	How	_	it professional Please write nur	-	uctors have you	ever had lesso	ons from?

B8	(a)	Was your most recent prof Instructor (ADI)?	essional dı	riving instructor	a DSA Approv	ved Driving
						Yes
						No
					Don't k	now
	(b)	What grade of instructor is	he or she?	(Tick ONE box	only) Grade 6	ADI 1
					Grade 5	ADI 2
					Grade 4	ADI 3
					Trainee	ADI 4
•					Don't k	now 5
	(c)	What was your main reaso	n for choos	sina this instruc	tor/driving scl	nool?
	(0)	(Tick ONE box only)		J	Good reputa	
				Person	al recommenda	ition 2
				You alread	dy knew the per	rson 3
					Cost of less	sons 4
					Local adverti	sing 5
				Large cor	mpany/organisa	ition 6
				You saw them	n in the phone b	oook 7
				Highly	qualified instruc	itors 8
				Otl	ner (<i>please spe</i>	cify) 9
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
В9	star	nking about ALL the profess rted driving up to the time of il 2002, how much have you	your drivi driven	ng test in the we	eek beginning l ox per line)	Monday 29th
		I b b	Never L	Less than 2 hours	2-4 hours Mor	re than 4 hours
	(a)	In a busy town centre				
	(b)	On country roads				
	(c)	On fast dual carriageways				
	(d)	In the dark				
	(e)	In the rain				
	(f)	On snow or ice				

B10	Wh Moi	en you were preparing for t nday 29th April 2002, how di	the practi id you sp	cal driving test yo read out your pro	fessional l	the week beginning lessons? DNE box only)
	Reg	ularly up to the practical drivin	ig test just	taken		1
	Mos	t at the beginning with a few nea	ar the test			2
	Mos	t near the test with a few at the I	beginning			3
	Som	ne at the beginning and some ne	ear the test	with a few in betwee	n	4
	Few	at the beginning and few near t	he test with	n most in between		5
	Othe	er (please specify)				6
B 11	How (a)	v many hours did you spen v ಂಳನ್ None		ing your driving w se go to B14	rith friends	or relations?
	(c)	IN TOTAL since you first shours	ving test t id your pi	that you took in th	g test?	V00116
B12	whe	king about ALL the practic n you started driving up to day 29th April 2002, how mu	the time uch have	of your driving te you driven (Tick ONE box	st in the w per line)	eek beginning
	(a)	In a busy town centre	Never	Less than 2 hours	2-4 hours	More than 4 hours
	(b)	On country roads				
	(c)	On fast dual carriageways				
	` '	In the dark				
	(d)	In the rain				
	(e) (f)	On snow or ice				

B13	Mon	en you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in th iday 29th April 2002, how did you spread out your sessions of drivings and relations? (Tick Of		ice with
	Dog	·		 -
	·	ularly up to the practical driving test just taken		1
	Most	t at the beginning with a few near the test		2
	Most	t near the test with a few at the beginning		з
	Som	e at the beginning and some near the test with a few in between		4
	Few	at the beginning and few near the test with most in between		5
	Othe	r (please specify)		6
***************************************	v.v.ovev.		***************************************	
B14		n you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in veek beginning Monday 29th April 2002:	Yes	No
	(a)	Was it hard to find a friend or relation to take you out for driving practice?	A. 100 - 100	
	(b)	Were you able to have as much driving practice with friends or relations as you wanted?		
	(c)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in driving practice with friends or relations?		
	(d)	Did the cost of professional lessons affect the number you took?		
	(e)	Do you feel that you had professional lessons often enough?		
	(f)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in professional lessons?		
	(g)	When you applied for the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(h)	When you took the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(i)	Were you keen to take your test as soon as possible?		
	(j)	Did you find learning to drive easy?		The late of the la

SECTION C: YOUR THEORY TEST C1 When did you pass your theory test for car drivers? _____ month Was this the first time you had taken the theory test for car drivers? C2 Yes Go to C4 No C3 (a) In total, how many times have you taken the theory test for car drivers? _____ times When did you take your FIRST theory test for car drivers? (b) ____ month PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS C4 TO C7 ABOUT THE <u>FIRST</u> THEORY TEST THAT YOU TOOK C4 Had you driven at all before taking the theory test? Yes Go to C6 No C5 How many hours driving experience had you had in total when you took your first theory test? Please include both professional lessons and driving practice with friends or relations. _____ hours C6 In your opinion, how ready to apply for your practical driving test were you when you took your theory test? (Tick ONE box only) I was ready to apply for my practical driving test I was nearly ready to apply for my practical driving test I was not at all ready to apply for my practical driving test

C7	Which of the following did your professional driving in	structor do	
		(i) when preparing for your theory test	(ii) between your theory test and practical test
		(Tick ALL	that apply)
	Taught or tested you on knowledge of road signs and markings	1	1
	Taught or tested you on other driving- related knowledge	2	2
	Taught or tested you on hazard awareness skills	3	3
	Recommended particular driving-related books or materials	4	4
	Went through example theory test questions	5	5
	Did not have any lessons with a professional driving instructor	6	6
	Other (please specify)	7	7
	Nothing	8	8
C8	Which of the following did you use when preparing for and practical driving tests?	(i) Theory test	(ii) Practical test
		(Tick ALL	
	DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers'	1	1
	Other example questions	2	2
	DSA 'The Driving Manual'	3	3
	Highway code	4	4
	Any other driving related text book	5	5
	Driving related CD-Rom	6	6
	Driving related videos	7	7
	Internet website	8	8
	Other (please specify)	9	9
	<u> </u>		

SECTION D: ATTITUDES TOWARDS DRIVING

D1	The following questions ask about your confidence in your own driving ability. (Please tick ONE box per line)									
			Very	Fairly confident	Not very confident	Not at all confident				
	(a)	How confident were you in your driving ability when you were learning to drive?	confident							
	(b)	In the week before you took your practical driving tes how confident were you that you would pass?	st,							
	(c)	In the week before you took your practical driving test how confident were you that you were a good enoug driver to drive on the road unsupervised?			and the second s	To the state of th				
	(d)	How confident are you in your driving ability now?				·				
D2		much do you think you need to improve you	r ability on	each of	the follow	ving				
	drivi	ing skills?	(Tick	ONE box	k per line)					
			No improvement needed	Some improvem needed	_	ement				
	(a)	Use of car controls								
	(b)	Pulling out of junctions								
	(c)	Reversing								
	(d)	Parking								
	(e)	Judging the speed of other traffic								
	(f)	Judging what other drivers are going to do								
	(g)	Spotting hazards								
	(h)	Driving in heavy traffic								
	(i)	Driving in the dark								
	(j)	Overtaking								
	(k)	Using roundabouts								
	(I)	Joining with moving traffic on a motorway or fast dual carriageway								
	(m)	Changing lanes on a motorway or fast dual carriageway								
	(n)	Driving on high speed roads								
	(o)	Driving on country roads								

					(Tick O	ONE box on each line			
				Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	
				(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
(a)	Decreasing the	motorway sp	eed limit is a good ic	lea					
(b)	Even at night-tin keep within the s		oads it is important to)		Section 1997			
(c)	Drivers who cau should be banne		by reckless driving ig for life						
(d)	People should d when it is raining		nan the speed limit						
(e)			on the inside lane	100 A					
(f)	In towns where t speed limit shou		t of pedestrians the						
(g)	Penalties for spe	eding should	d be more severe						
(h)	Increasing the m	notorway spe	ed limit is a good ide	a					
	e closer your ti u drive.	(1) (2	word, the more ((5) (6)	with this	s descripti	ion of t	he way	
	Attentive	1		***************************************	1	Inattenti	/e		
						- Person			
	Careful					Careless	6		
	Decisive				TO THE STATE OF TH	Indecisiv	/e 3	>	
	Experienced			700000000000000000000000000000000000000		Inexperi	enced	den .	
	Irritable	Q			anna variante	Placid	mar la	<u>.</u>	
	Nervous					Confider	nt	3	
	Patient	3			Market Ma	Impatien	it í	- 11 	
	Responsible				THE PARTY OF THE P	Irrespon	sible	***************************************	
	Safe	4			Name of the state	Risky		a de la composição de l	
	Selfish					Conside	rate -	E.	
	Slow				į	Fast	**************************************	3	
	Tolerant		An and a second	***************************************		Intolerar	ıt .	· / /	

SECTION E: CONTACT DETAILS

For the success of this important research, we would like to get in touch with you again to see how your driving is going.

Please fill in as many of the contact details below as possible.

All information will be treated in the STRICTEST CONFIDENCE and will not be used for any purpose other than to get in touch with you in relation to this research.

E 1	Home phone number:	
E 2	Work phone number: (if applicable)	
E3	Mobile phone number	;
E4	Email address:	
	- C. S. A. C. D. C. S. C. S. C.	stionnaire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address ne future, please provide the new address in the space below.
E5	New address:	
	Postcode:	

E6 If you have any further comments to make about this survey and the issues raised, please write in the space provided:

E7 Please now return this questionnaire in the pre-paid envelope to:
NFER, The Mere, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 2DQ

Please return this questionnaire even if you have only answered the first few questions, as this information is equally important to us and will allow us to remove your name from our mailing list for future questionnaires.

Thank you very much for your help.







LEARNING TO DRIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

Please complete this questionnaire by ticking the appropriate boxes and filling in the spaces as required. Several questions ask for dates or lengths of time etc, if you are unable to give an exact answer to any of these questions please give as good an estimate as you can. It will only take a few minutes to complete this questionnaire and any information you provide will be treated in the **strictest confidence** and will be used for statistical purposes only.

SECTION	A. YO	IIR PE	PACTI	CAL	DRIVI	NG	TEST
OLU IUI	A. I O			UAL			ILUI

OLO	TION A. TOOKT KAOTIOAL DIKIVIITO TLOT
A 1	Did you take your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 5th August 2002?
	Yes → Go to A2
	No
A2	When you took your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 5th August 2002 what type of licence did you hold? (Tick ONE box only)
	Provisional licence to drive a car Go to A3
	Full licence for another class of vehicle → Go to E7
А3	Had you previously held a FULL (GB or non- GB) car driving licence before taking your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 5th August 2002?
	(Tick ONE box only)
	NO ➡ Go to A4
	YES – Full GB licence → Go to E7
	YES – Full non- GB licence → Go to E7

	years	months
A5	Before you started learning to dr or scooter?	rive a car did you regularly ride a motorcycle, moped
	Yes	
	No	
A6		test in the week beginning Monday 5th August 2002 in in the box only)
	A driving instructor's car?	1
	A car owned by a friend/relation?	2
	Your own car?	3
	Another car?	4
A 7	Was this practical driving test yo (Tick ONE box o	
	First?	⇒ Go to A9
	Second? 2	
	Third?	
	Fourth? 4	
	More than fourth?	
A 8	When did you fail the practical di Monday 5th August 2002?	riving test before the one in the week beginning
	Day Month	Year
А9	Did you pass the practical driving Monday 5th August 2002?	test that you took in the week beginning
	Yes Go to B1	
	No	
140	Did you agree with the Examiner'	s decision to fail you?
A10		
A10	Yes	

F	or
of	fic
	^

A11	Why do you think you failed on this occasion? (Tick ALL that apply)
	You were just 'unlucky' on the day
	Difficult weather conditions on the day of the test
	You were not ready for the test
	Nerves affected your performance
	Another road user was to blame
	Your driving was not good enough on the day
	You could not cope with something unexpected that happened
	Other (please specify)
A12	Since failing the practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 5th August 2002, have you applied for another test? Yes
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will (Tick ONE box only)
	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN?
	Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BEFORE?
	Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN?
	START having professional driving lessons?
	NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons?
A14	Before your next test do you think that you will (Tick ONE box only)
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations MORE OFTEN?
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations AS OFTEN AS BEFORE?
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations LESS OFTEN?
	START having practice driving sessions with friends or relations?
	NOT HAVE ANY practice driving sessions with friends or relations?

SECTION B: LEARNING TO DRIVE

B1	When did you begin to learn to drive a car?				
	Month Year				
B2	Since you started learning to drive, was there any period of longer than 6 months during which you did no driving at all? Yes				
В3	What was the total of all those periods during which you did no driving at all since you started learning to drive?				
	years months				
B4	How many miles IN TOTAL had you driven a car before you took your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 5th August 2002? (If you are not sure, please give your best estimate to the nearest 100 miles) miles				
B5	Please estimate how your total driving time was split. (Tick ONE box only)				
All in DRIVIN	a Almost all in More than half About half More than half Almost all All in				
В6	How many hours of lessons from a professional driving instructor have you had:				
	(a) IN TOTAL since you first started learning to drive?				
	hours None				
	(b) Between the practical driving test that you took in the week beginning Monday 5th August 2002 and your previous test?				
	hours No previous practical driving test				
В7	How many different professional driving instructors have you ever had lessons from? (Please write number of instructors)				

B8	(a) Was your most recent professional driving instructor a DSA Approved Driving Instructor (ADI)?						
						Yes	
						No	
					Don't	know	
						_	
	(b)	What grade of instructor is	he or she?	(Tick ONE box	only) Grade	6 ADI	1
					Grade :	5 ADI	2
					Grade 4	4 ADI	3
					Traine	e ADI	4
					Don't	know	5
	(c)	What was your main reaso	n for choos	ing this instru	ctor/driving s	chool?	
	(6)	(Tick ONE box only)	ii ioi ciioos	ing this metal	Good reput	г	1
				Persor	nal recommend	L	2
				You alrea	dy knew the pe	erson [3
					Cost of les	ssons	4
					Local adver	tising [5
				Large co	mpany/organis	ation	6
				You saw ther	n in the phone	book	7
				Highly	qualified instru	ctors	8
				Ot	her (<i>please sp</i> e	ecify)	9
В9	star	nking about ALL the profess ted driving up to the time of just 2002, how much have y	f your drivin ou driven	g test in the we	eek beginning ox per line)	Monday	5th
	(2)	In a busy town centre	Never L	ess than 2 hours	2-4 nours IVIC	ore than 4	nours
	(a) (b)	In a busy town centre On country roads					_
	(c)	On fast dual carriageways					_
	(c) (d)	In the dark					_
		In the dark					_ _
	(e)						_
	(f)	On snow or ice					_

B10	When you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in the week beginning Monday 5th August 2002, how did you spread out your professional lessons? (Tick ONE box only) Regularly up to the practical driving test just taken								
	Most at the beginning with a few near the test								
	Most near the test with a few at the beginning								
	Some at the beginning and some near the test with a few in between 4								
	Few	at the beginning and few near th	ne test with	most in between		5			
	Othe	er (please specify)				6			
B11	How (a) (b)	None	one, pleas started lea ving test t	se go to B14 arning to drive? hat you took in th	e week be ng test?	ginning			
B12	whe	king about ALL the practic n you started driving up to day 5th August 2002, how n	the time o	of your driving tes e you driven (Tick ONE box	ot in the wo	•			
	(a)	In a busy town centre							
	(b)	On country roads							
	(c)	On fast dual carriageways							
	(d)	In the dark							
	(e)	In the rain							
	(f)	On snow or ice							

F	or
of	fic
1100	Δ

B13	When you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in the week beginning Monday 5th August 2002, how did you spread out your sessions of driving practice with friends and relations?						
			(Tick ONE box	only)			
	Regu	ularly up to the practical driving test just taken		1			
	Most	at the beginning with a few near the test		2			
	Most	near the test with a few at the beginning		3			
	Some	e at the beginning and some near the test with a few in between		4			
	Few	at the beginning and few near the test with most in between		5			
	Othe	r (please specify)		6			
B14		n you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in week beginning Monday 5th August 2002:	Yes	No			
	(a)	Was it hard to find a friend or relation to take you out for driving practice?					
	(b)	Were you able to have as much driving practice with friends or relations as you wanted?					
	(c)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in driving practice with friends or relations?					
	(d)	Did the cost of professional lessons affect the number you took?					
	(e)	Do you feel that you had professional lessons often enough?					
	(f)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in professional lessons?					
	(g)	When you applied for the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?					
	(h)	When you took the test did you think you had a good chance of passing	it?				
	(i)	Were you keen to take your test as soon as possible?					
	(j)	Did you find learning to drive easy?					

SECTION C: YOUR THEORY TEST

hen did you pass your theory test for car drivers?
wonth year
as this the first time you had taken the theory test for car drivers? S Go to C4
In total, how many times have you taken the theory test for car drivers? times When did you take your FIRST theory test for car drivers?
wonth year
NSWER QUESTIONS C4 TO C7 ABOUT THE <u>FIRST</u> THEORY TEST THAT YOU TOOK
ad you driven at all before taking the theory test? es Go to C6
ow many hours driving experience had you had in total when you took your first theory st? ease include both professional lessons and driving practice with friends or relations. hours
your opinion, how ready to apply for your practical driving test were you when you ok your theory test? (Tick ONE box only) vas ready to apply for my practical driving test vas nearly ready to apply for my practical driving test vas not at all ready to apply for my practical driving test

		(i) when preparing for your theory test	(ii) between your theory test and practical test			
		(Tick ALL that apply)				
	Taught or tested you on knowledge of road signs and markings	1	1			
	Taught or tested you on other driving- related knowledge	2	2			
	Taught or tested you on hazard awareness skills	3	3			
	Recommended particular driving-related books or materials	4	4			
	Went through example theory test questions	5	5			
	Did not have any lessons with a professional driving instructor	6	6			
	Other (please specify)	7	7			
	Nothing	8	8			
: 8	Which of the following did you use when preparing for and practical driving tests?	your theory				
88		your theory (i) Theory test	(ii) Practical test			
8		(i) Theory test				
8		(i) Theory test	Practical test			
88	and practical driving tests?	(i) Theory test (Tick ALL	Practical test			
8	and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers'	(i) Theory test (Tick ALL	Practical test that apply)			
8	and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Other example questions	(i) Theory test (Tick ALL 1 2	Practical test that apply) 1 2			
28	and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Other example questions DSA 'The Driving Manual'	(i) Theory test (Tick ALL 1 2 3	Practical test that apply) 1 2 3			
88	and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Other example questions DSA 'The Driving Manual' Highway code	(i) Theory test (Tick ALL) 1 2 3 4	Practical test that apply) 1 2 3 4			
8	and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Other example questions DSA 'The Driving Manual' Highway code Any other driving related text book	(i) Theory test (Tick ALL) 1 2 3 4	Practical test that apply) 1 2 3 4 5			
:8	and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Other example questions DSA 'The Driving Manual' Highway code Any other driving related text book Driving related CD-Rom	(i) Theory test (Tick ALL 1 2 3 4 5 6	Practical test that apply) 1 2 3 4 5 6			
:8	and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Other example questions DSA 'The Driving Manual' Highway code Any other driving related text book Driving related CD-Rom Driving related videos	(i) Theory test (Tick ALL 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Practical test that apply) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7			

SECTION D: ATTITUDES TOWARDS DRIVING

			(Pl	ease tick	ONE box	per line
			Very	Fairly	Not very	Not at al
	(a)	How confident were you in your driving ability	confident	confident	confident	confiden
		when you were learning to drive?				
	(b)	In the week before you took your practical driving tes how confident were you that you would pass?	st,			
	(c)	In the week before you took your practical driving tes how confident were you that you were a good enoug driver to drive on the road unsupervised?				
	(d)	How confident are you in your driving ability now?				
D2		much do you think you need to improve your				
			•	ONE box		
		i	No mprovement needed	Some improvement needed	A lot ent improve need	ement
	(a)	Use of car controls				
	(b)	Pulling out of junctions				
	(c)	Reversing				
	(d)	Parking				
	(e)	Judging the speed of other traffic				
	(f)	Judging what other drivers are going to do				
	(g)	Spotting hazards				
	(h)	Driving in heavy traffic				
	(h) (i)	Driving in heavy traffic Driving in the dark				
	(i)	Driving in the dark				
	(i) (j)	Driving in the dark Overtaking				
	(i) (j) (k)	Driving in the dark Overtaking Using roundabouts Joining with moving traffic on a motorway				

	How much do you	-	•				_	NE box o		line)
						trongly agree	Agree		Disagree	Strongly disagree
						(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(a) Decreasing the r	notorway spe	eed limit is	a good i	dea					
(b	Even at night-tim keep within the s		ads it is in	nportant t	o [
(с) Drivers who caus should be banne			ss driving						
(d	(d) People should drive slower than the speed limit when it is raining									
(е) Cars should neve even if a slow dri									
(f)	In towns where to speed limit shoul		of pedes	trians the	e [
(g) Penalties for spe	eding should	be more	severe						
(h) Increasing the m	otorway spe	ed limit is a	a good id	ea					
	The closer your tie you drive.	(1) (2)		ne more	you (5)	agree (6)	with this	descript	ion of t	he way
		(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	l		
	Attentive							Inattenti	ve	
	Careful							Careles	s	
	Decisive							Indecisi	ve	
	Experienced							Inexperi	enced	
	Irritable							Placid		
	Nervous							Confide	nt	
	Patient							Impatier	nt	
	Responsible							Irrespor	sible	
	Safe							Risky		
	Selfish							Conside	erate	
	Slow							Fast		
	Tolerant							Intolera	nt	

SECTION E: CONTACT DETAILS

For the success of this important research, we would like to get in touch with you again to see how your driving is going.

Please fill in as many of the contact details below as possible.

All information will be treated in the STRICTEST CONFIDENCE and will not be used for any purpose other than to get in touch with you in relation to this research.

101	any purpose other than	to get in touch with you in relation to this research.
E1	Home phone number:	
E2	Work phone number: (if applicable)	
E3	Mobile phone number:	
E4	Email address:	
		stionnaire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address e future, please provide the new address in the space below.
E5	New address:	
	Postcode:	
E6	If you have any furthe please write in the spa	r comments to make about this survey and the issues raised, ace provided:

Please now return this questionnaire in the pre-paid envelope to:
NFER, The Mere, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 2DQ

Please return this questionnaire even if you have only answered the first few questions, as this information is equally important to us and will allow us to remove your name from our mailing list for future questionnaires.

Thank you very much for your help.







LEARNING TO DRIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

Please complete this questionnaire by ticking the appropriate boxes and filling in the spaces as required. Several questions ask for dates or lengths of time etc, if you are unable to give an exact answer to any of these questions please give as good an estimate as you can. It will only take a few minutes to complete this questionnaire and any information you provide will be treated in the **strictest confidence** and will be used for statistical purposes only.

SECTION	A. VOLID	PRACTICAL	DBIMING	TEST
SECTION.	A. IUUN	FNACIICAL	DRIVING	ILJI

A 1	Did you take your practical driving test in Monday 4th November 2002?	n the wee	k beginı	ning
	Yes Go to A2			
	No ➡ Go to E7			
A2	When you took your practical driving tes Monday 4th November 2002 what type of		_	
	(Tick	ONE box	x only)	
	Provisional licence to drive a car		•	Go to A3
	Full licence for another class of vehicle		•	Go to E7
A3	Had you previously held a FULL (GB or repractical driving test in the week beginning	,		•
	(Tick	ONE box	c only)	
	NO		→	Go to A4
	YES – Full GB licence		→	Go to E7
	YES – Full non- GB licence		→	Go to E7

A4	How old were you when you got you	r first provisional car licence?
	years	months
A5	Before you started learning to drive a or scooter?	a car did you regularly ride a motorcycle, mope
	Yes	
	No	
A6		n the week beginning Monday 4th November 2002 in ONE box only)
	A driving instructor's car?	1
	A car owned by a friend/relation?	2
	Your own car?	3
	Another car?	4
A 7	Was this practical driving test your: (Tick ONE box only)	
	First? 1 →	Go to A9
	Second? 2	
	Third?	
	Fourth? 4	
	More than fourth?	
A 8	When did you fail the practical drivin Monday 4th November 2002?	g test before the one in the week beginning
	Day Month	Year
A9	Did you pass the practical driving test Monday 4th November 2002?	that you took in the week beginning
	Yes Go to B1	
	No	
A10	Did you agree with the Examiner's de	ecision to fail you?
	Yes	

, , , ,	Why do you think you failed on this occasion?	(Tick ALL that apply)
	You were just 'unlucky' on the day	1
	Difficult weather conditions on the day of the test	2
	You were not ready for the test	3
	Nerves affected your performance	4
	Another road user was to blame	5
	Your driving was not good enough on the day	6
	You could not cope with something unexpected that happened	7
	Other (please specify)	8
		-
A12	Since failing the practical driving test in the week I have you applied for another test? Yes No	beginning Monday 4th November 2002,
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN?	(Tick ONE box only)
A13		1
A13	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN?	1
A13	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN? Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BE	EFORE?
A13	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN? Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BE Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN?	2 2 3 3
A13	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN? Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BE Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN? START having professional driving lessons? NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons?	1 2 3 4 5 5
	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN? Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BE Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN? START having professional driving lessons? NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons?	EFORE? 2 3 4 5 (Tick ONE box only)
	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN? Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BE Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN? START having professional driving lessons? NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons? Before your next test do you think that you will	1 2 3 4 5 5 1 MORE OFTEN? 1
	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN? Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BE Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN? START having professional driving lessons? NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons? Before your next test do you think that you will Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations	## CEFORE? 1 2 3 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6
	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN? Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BE Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN? START having professional driving lessons? NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons? Before your next test do you think that you will Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations AS	## CEFORE? ## 2

SECTION B: LEARNING TO DRIVE

B1	Whe	n did you begin to l	earn to driv	e a car?			
	Mont	h		Year		_	
B2		e you started learning which you did not Yes	_	all?	ny period of loi	nger than 6 mo	nths
В3		t was the total of all started learning to o	-	ods during v	vhich you did n	o driving at all	since
		years			months		
B4	drivi (If y	many miles IN TOT ng test in the week ou are not sure, ple miles	beginning N	londay 4th N	lovember 2002?	•	al
B5	Plea	se estimate how yo	ur total driv	ing time wa:	s split. <i>(Tick ON</i>	IE box only)	
All in DRIVIN	a NG	Almost all in More	than half DRIVING	About half and half	More than half in OTHER car(s)	Almost all in OTHER car(s)	All in OTHER car(s)
В6	How (a)	many hours of less			_	ctor have you l	nad:
		r	ours N o	one	→ If none,	please go to B	11
	(b)	Between the practi Monday 4th Noven				ek beginning	
		h	ours	No previo	us practical drivi	ng test	
В7	How	many different pro	fessional dr	iving instru	ctors have you	ever had lesso	ns from?
		(Please	e write numb	er of instruct	ors)		

В8	(a)	Was your most recent professional d Instructor (ADI)?	riving instructor a DSA Approved Dr	iving
			Yes	
			No	
			Don't know	
			Ĺ	
	(b)	What grade of instructor is he or she?	(Tick ONE box only) Grade 6 ADI	1
			Grade 5 ADI	2
			Grade 4 ADI	3
			Trainee ADI	4
			Don't know	5
	(-)	NAME of the second second for the second sec	ain a thia in atmost a dalainin a a ab a a 10	
	(c)	What was your main reason for choof (Tick ONE box only)	Good reputation	1
		(Non ONE Box olly)	Personal recommendation	
			You already knew the person	2
			Cost of lessons	3
				4
			Local advertising	5
			Large company/organisation	6
			You saw them in the phone book	7
			Highly qualified instructors	8
			Other (please specify)	9
В9	staı	nking about ALL the professional drivi rted driving up to the time of your driving vember 2002, how much have you drive	ng test in the week beginning Monda	y 4th
	(a)	In a busy town centre		
	(b)	On country roads		7
	(c)	On fast dual carriageways		-
	(d)	In the dark		j
	(e)	In the rain		j
	(f)	On snow or ice		-
	(-)			_

	10 When you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in the week be Monday 4th November 2002, how did you spread out your professional lessor (<i>Tick ONE k</i>							
	Reg	ularly up to the practical drivin	ng test just ta	aken		1		
	Mos	t at the beginning with a few nea	ar the test			2		
	Mos	t near the test with a few at the	beginning			3		
	Som	ne at the beginning and some no	ear the test w	vith a few in betwee	n	4		
	Few	at the beginning and few near	the test with i	most in between		5		
	Othe	er (please specify)				6		
B11	How (a) (b)	n many hours did you spen None	one, pleas	e go to B14	ith friends	or relations?		
	(c)	Between the practical dri Monday 4th November 20)02 and yoເ		riving test	?		
B12	Thir whe Mon	Between the practical dri Monday 4th November 20 hours aking about ALL the practic n you started driving up to aday 4th November 2002, ho	No Never	ur previous car d previous practica with friends and f your driving tes ave you driven (Tick ONE box	riving test I driving tes relatives the wear per line)	et		
B12	Thir whe Mon (a) (b) (c)	Between the practical dri Monday 4th November 20 hours hours king about ALL the practic n you started driving up to day 4th November 2002, ho In a busy town centre On country roads On fast dual carriageways	No Never	ur previous car d previous practica with friends and f your driving tes ave you driven (Tick ONE box	riving test I driving tes relatives the wear per line)	nat you did from eek beginning		
B12	Thir whe Mon	Between the practical dri Monday 4th November 20 hours aking about ALL the practic n you started driving up to aday 4th November 2002, ho	No Never	ur previous car d previous practica with friends and f your driving tes ave you driven (Tick ONE box	riving test I driving tes relatives the wear per line)	nat you did from eek beginning		

egularly up to the practical driving test just taken lost at the beginning with a few near the test ost near the test with a few at the beginning ome at the beginning and some near the test with a few in between ew at the beginning and few near the test with most in between ther (please specify)	(Tick ONE	1 2 3 4 5 6
lost at the beginning with a few near the test cost near the test with a few at the beginning come at the beginning and some near the test with a few in between ew at the beginning and few near the test with most in between ther (please specify)		2 3 4 5
ost near the test with a few at the beginning ome at the beginning and some near the test with a few in between ew at the beginning and few near the test with most in between ther (please specify)		3 4 5
ome at the beginning and some near the test with a few in between ew at the beginning and few near the test with most in between ther (please specify)		5
ew at the beginning and few near the test with most in between ther (please specify)		5
ther (please specify)		
		6
then you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in		
e week beginning Monday 4th November 2002:	Yes	No
) Was it hard to find a friend or relation to take you out for driving practice?		
) Were you able to have as much driving practice with friends or relations as you wanted?		
) Was it difficult to find time to fit in driving practice with friends or relations?		
) Did the cost of professional lessons affect the number you took?		
) Do you feel that you had professional lessons often enough?		
Was it difficult to find time to fit in professional lessons?		
) When you applied for the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
) When you took the test did you think you had a good chance of passing	it?	
Were you keen to take your test as soon as possible?		
Did you find learning to drive easy?		
))	as you wanted? Was it difficult to find time to fit in driving practice with friends or relations? Did the cost of professional lessons affect the number you took? Do you feel that you had professional lessons often enough? Was it difficult to find time to fit in professional lessons? When you applied for the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it? When you took the test did you think you had a good chance of passing were you keen to take your test as soon as possible?	as you wanted? Was it difficult to find time to fit in driving practice with friends or relations? Did the cost of professional lessons affect the number you took? Do you feel that you had professional lessons often enough? Was it difficult to find time to fit in professional lessons? When you applied for the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it? When you took the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it? Were you keen to take your test as soon as possible?

SECTION C: YOUR THEORY TEST

C1	When did you pass your theory test for car drivers?
	wonth year
C2	Was this the first time you had taken the theory test for car drivers? Yes Go to C4
	No
C3	(a) In total, how many times have you taken the theory test for car drivers? times
	(b) When did you take your FIRST theory test for car drivers?
	year
PLEAS	SE ANSWER QUESTIONS C4 TO C7 ABOUT THE <u>FIRST</u> THEORY TEST THAT YOU TOOK
C4	Had you driven at all before taking the theory test? Yes No Go to C6
C5	How many hours driving experience had you had in total when you took your first theory test? Please include both professional lessons and driving practice with friends or relations. hours
C6	In your opinion, how ready to apply for your practical driving test were you when you took your theory test? (Tick ONE box only) I was ready to apply for my practical driving test I was nearly ready to apply for my practical driving test I was not at all ready to apply for my practical driving test

		(i) when preparing for your theory test	(ii) between your theory test and practical test
		(Tick ALL	that apply)
	Taught or tested you on knowledge of road signs and markings	1	1
	Taught or tested you on other driving- related knowledge	2	2
	Taught or tested you on hazard awareness skills	3	3
	Recommended particular driving-related books or materials	4	4
	Went through example theory test questions	5	5
	Did not have any lessons with a professional driving instructor	6	6
	Other (please specify)	7	7
8	Which of the following did you use when preparing for and practical driving tests?		8
8	Which of the following did you use when preparing for	your theory (i) Theory test	(ii) Practical test
8	Which of the following did you use when preparing for	your theory (i) Theory test	
8	Which of the following did you use when preparing for	your theory (i) Theory test	(ii) Practical test
8	Which of the following did you use when preparing for and practical driving tests?	your theory (i) Theory test (Tick ALL	(ii) Practical test that apply)
8	Which of the following did you use when preparing for and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers'	your theory (i) Theory test (Tick ALL	(ii) Practical test that apply)
8	Which of the following did you use when preparing for and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Other example questions	your theory (i) Theory test (Tick ALL	(ii) Practical test that apply) 1
8	Which of the following did you use when preparing for and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Other example questions DSA 'The Driving Manual'	your theory (i) Theory test (Tick ALL 1 2 3	(ii) Practical test that apply) 1 2 3
8	Which of the following did you use when preparing for and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Other example questions DSA 'The Driving Manual' Highway code	your theory (i) Theory test (Tick ALL 1 2 3 4	(iii) Practical test that apply) 1 2 3 4
8	Which of the following did you use when preparing for and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Other example questions DSA 'The Driving Manual' Highway code Any other driving related text book	your theory (i) Theory test (Tick ALL 1 2 3 4	(iii) Practical test that apply) 1 2 3 4
8	Which of the following did you use when preparing for and practical driving tests? DSA 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Other example questions DSA 'The Driving Manual' Highway code Any other driving related text book Driving related CD-Rom	(i) Theory test (Tick ALL 1 2 3 4 5 6	(ii) Practical test that apply) 1 2 3 4 5 6

SECTION D: ATTITUDES TOWARDS DRIVING

D1	The following questions ask about your confidence in your own driving ability. (Please tick ONE box per line)							
			(<i>Ple</i> Very confident	ease tick Fairly confident	ONE box Not very confident	Not at all		
	(a)	How confident were you in your driving ability when you were learning to drive?	Confident	Confident	Confident	Confident		
	(b)	In the week before you took your practical driving tes how confident were you that you would pass?	st,					
	(c)	In the week before you took your practical driving tes how confident were you that you were a good enoug driver to drive on the road unsupervised?						
	(d)	How confident are you in your driving ability now?						
D2		v much do you think you need to improve you	_		the follow	_		
		i	No improvement needed	Some	A lot	of ement		
	(a)	Use of car controls						
	(b)	Pulling out of junctions						
	(c)	Reversing						
	(d)	Parking						
	(e)	Judging the speed of other traffic						
	(f)	Judging what other drivers are going to do						
	(g)	Spotting hazards						
	(h)	Driving in heavy traffic						
	(i)	Driving in the dark						
	(j)	Overtaking						
	(k)	Using roundabouts						
	(I)	Joining with moving traffic on a motorway or fast dual carriageway						
	(m)	Changing lanes on a motorway or fast dual carriageway						
	(n)	Driving on high speed roads						
	(o)	Driving on country roads						

							(Tick O			NE box on each		line)
						8	Strongly agree	Agree	!	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
						_	(1)	(2)	- r	(3)	(4)	(5)
(a)	Decreasing the r		•		Ū	L						
(b)	Even at night-tim keep within the s			s it is im	portant t	to [
(c)	Drivers who caus should be banne				s driving							
(d)	People should do when it is raining		er than	the spe	ed limit							
(e)	Cars should never even if a slow dri											
(f)	In towns where to speed limit shoul			f pedest	rians the	e [
(g)	Penalties for spe	eding sl	nould be	e more s	severe	Ĺ						
(h)	Increasing the m	otorway	speed	limit is a	good id	lea						
	ords are opposit ne closer your tid	tes. Pu	t your	tick ne	arer to	the	word tl	nat bes	t d		s your c	driving.
Th	ords are opposit le closer your ti ou drive.	tes. Pu	t your	tick ne	arer to	the	word tl	nat bes	t d	escribes	s your c	driving.
Th	e closer your ti	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the w	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the you	word tl agree	nat bes	t d	escribes	s your o	driving.
Th	ne closer your tideu drive.	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the w	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the you	word tl agree	nat bes	t d	escribes descript	s your o	driving.
Th	e closer your tie u drive. Attentive	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the w	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the you	word tl agree	nat bes	t d	escribes descript	s your o tion of t ive	driving.
Th	e closer your tie ou drive. Attentive Careful	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the w	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the you	word tl agree	nat bes	t d	escribes descript Inattenti Careles	s your of tion of t	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the w	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the you	word tl agree	nat bes	t d	escribes descript Inattenti Careles Indecisi	s your of tion of t	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the w	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the you	word tl agree	nat bes	t d	Inattenti Careles Indecisi	s your of tion of t	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the w	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the you	word tl agree	nat bes	t d	Inattenti Careles Indecisi Inexperi	s your of to tion of to tion of to tive s ve ienced	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the w	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the you	word tl agree	nat bes	t d	Inattenti Careles Indecisi Inexperi Placid Confide	s your of to tion of to tion of to tive serve ienced	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the w	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the you	word tl agree	nat bes	t d	Inattenti Careles Indecisi Inexperi Placid Confide Impatier	s your of to tion of to tion of to tive serve ienced	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the w	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the you	word tl agree	nat bes	t d	Inattenti Careles Indecisi Inexperi Placid Confide Impatier Irrespon	s your of to tion of to tion of to tive serve ienced ont ont ont ont ont on the tience of tience of the tience of the tience of tien	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible Safe	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the w	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the you	word tl agree	nat bes	t d	Inattenti Careles Indecisi Inexperi Placid Confide Impatier Irrespor	s your of to tion of to tion of to tive serve ienced ont ont ont ont ont on the tience of tience of the tience of the tience of tien	driving.

SECTION E: CONTACT DETAILS

For the success of this important research, we would like to get in touch with you again to see how your driving is going.

Please fill in as many of the contact details below as possible.

All information will be treated in the STRICTEST CONFIDENCE and will not be used for any purpose other than to get in touch with you in relation to this research.

7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
E1 Home phone number:	
E2 Work phone number:(if applicable)	
E3 Mobile phone number:	
E4 Email address:	
	was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address lease provide the new address in the space below.
E5 New address:	
Postcode:	
E6 If you have any further commen please write in the space provide	ts to make about this survey and the issues raised, ed:

E7 Please now return this questionnaire in the pre-paid envelope to:
NFER, The Mere, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 2DQ

Please return this questionnaire even if you have only answered the first few questions, as this information is equally important to us and will allow us to remove your name from our mailing list for future questionnaires.

Thank you very much for your help.







LEARNING TO DRIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

Please complete this questionnaire by ticking the appropriate boxes and filling in the spaces as required. Several questions ask for dates or lengths of time etc, if you are unable to give an exact answer to any of these questions please give as good an estimate as you can. It will only take a few minutes to complete this questionnaire and any information you provide will be treated in the **strictest confidence** and will be used for statistical purposes only.

SECTION	A. VOLIR	PRACTICAL	DRIVING TE	ST
JLUIUII	A. I OUI	FINACIOAL		

A 1	Did you take your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 3rd February 2003?
	Yes → Go to A2
	No
A2	When you took your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 3rd February 2003 what type of licence did you hold? (Tick ONE box only)
	Provisional licence to drive a car Go to A3
	Full licence for another class of vehicle → Go to E7
А3	Had you previously held a FULL (GB or non- GB) car driving licence before taking your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 3rd February 2003?
	(Tick ONE box only)
	NO ➡ Go to A4
	YES – Full GB licence → Go to E7
	YES – Full non- GB licence → Go to E7

A4	How old were you when you got your first provisional car licence?
	years months
A 5	Before you started learning to drive a car did you regularly ride a motorcycle, mopor scooter?
	Yes
	No
A 6	Did you take your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 3rd February 2003 (Tick ONE box only)
	A driving instructor's car?
	A car owned by a friend/relation? 2
	Your own car?
	Another car?
Α7	Was this practical driving test your: (Tick ONE box only)
	First?
	Second? 2
	Third?
	Fourth? 4
	More than fourth? 5
A 8	When did you fail the practical driving test before the one in the week beginning Monday 3rd February 2003?
	Day
А9	Did you pass the practical driving test that you took in the week beginning Monday 3rd February 2003?
	Yes → Go to B1
	No
A 10	Did you agree with the Examiner's decision to fail you?
	Yes
	No No

A11	Why do you think you failed on this occasion? ((Tick ALL that apply)
	You were just 'unlucky' on the day	1
	Difficult weather conditions on the day of the test	2
	You were not ready for the test	3
	Nerves affected your performance	4
	Another road user was to blame	5
	Your driving was not good enough on the day	6
	You could not cope with something unexpected that happened	7
	Other (please specify)	8
A12	Since failing the practical driving test in the week be have you applied for another test? Yes No	eginning Monday 3rd February 2003,
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN?	1
	Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BEF	ORE?2
	Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN?	3
	START having professional driving lessons?	4
	NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons?	5
A14	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations M	MORE OFTEN?
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations AS C	
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations L	
	START having practice driving sessions with friends or re	
	NOT HAVE ANY practice driving sessions with friends or	relations? 5

SECTION B: LEARNING TO DRIVE

4

B1	When did you begin to learn to drive a car?
	Month Year
B2	Since you started learning to drive, was there any period of longer than 6 months during which you did no driving at all? Yes No Go to B4
В3	What was the total of all those periods during which you did no driving at all since you started learning to drive?
	years months
B4	How many miles IN TOTAL had you driven a car before you took your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 3rd February 2003? (If you are not sure, please give your best estimate to the nearest 100 miles) miles
B5 All in DRIVIN INSTRUC car (1)	
В6	How many hours of lessons from a professional driving instructor have you had: (a) IN TOTAL since you first started learning to drive? hours None
В7	How many different professional driving instructors have you ever had lessons from? ———————————————————————————————————

B8	(a)	Was your most recent professional driving instructor a DSA Instructor (ADI)?	Approved Driving
			Yes
			No No
			Don't know
	(b)	What grade of instructor is he or she? (Tick ONE box only)	Grade 6 ADI
			Grade 5 ADI 2
			Grade 4 ADI
			Trainee ADI 4
			Don't know 5
	(-)		tion or a share 12
	(c)		d reputation 1
		Personal recor	
		You already knew	
		•	st of lessons 4
		Large company/o	
		You saw them in the	
		Highly qualified	
		Other (<i>pie</i> :	ase specify) 9
В9	star	ninking about ALL the professional driving lessons that you too arted driving up to the time of your driving test in the week beg ebruary 2003, how much have you driven (Tick ONE box per l Never Less than 2 hours 2-4 hou	inning Monday 3rd line)
	(a)) In a busy town centre	
	(b)) On country roads	
	(c)) On fast dual carriageways	
	(d)) In the dark	
	(e)) In the rain	
	(f)	On snow or ice	

БІО		en you were preparing for th aday 3rd February 2003, how	•		orofession	
	Rea	ularly up to the practical driving	a test iust ta	ken	`	1
	J	t at the beginning with a few nea	•			
		t near the test with a few at the b				3
		e at the beginning and some ne	0	vith a few in between	า	4
		at the beginning and few near th			•	5
		er (<i>please specify</i>)	io tost with	nost in botwoor		6
	Out	i (picase specify)				
B11	How (a) (b)	nmany hours did you spend None	one, please started lead ring test th 3 and your	e go to B14 rning to drive? at you took in th	e week beg	ginning
B12	whe	Iking about ALL the practice In you started driving up to Iday 3rd February 2003, how In a busy town centre On country roads On fast dual carriageways	the time of v much ha	f your driving tes ve you driven (Tick ONE box	t in the we	
	(d)	In the dark				
	(e)	In the rain				
	(f)	On snow or ice				

B13	Mon	n you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in th day 3rd February 2003, how did you spread out your sessions o friends and relations?		_
			Tick ONE bo	x only)
	Regu	larly up to the practical driving test just taken		1
	Most	at the beginning with a few near the test		2
	Most	near the test with a few at the beginning		3
	Some	e at the beginning and some near the test with a few in between		4
	Few	at the beginning and few near the test with most in between		5
	Othe	r (please specify)		6
B14		n you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in veek beginning Monday 3rd February 2003:	Yes	No
	(a)	Was it hard to find a friend or relation to take you out for driving practice?		
	(b)	Were you able to have as much driving practice with friends or relations as you wanted?		
	(c)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in driving practice with friends or relations?		
	(d)	Did the cost of professional lessons affect the number you took?		
	(e)	Do you feel that you had professional lessons often enough?		
	(f)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in professional lessons?		
	(g)	When you applied for the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(h)	When you took the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(i)	Were you keen to take your test as soon as possible?		
	(j)	Did you find learning to drive easy?		

SECTION C: YOUR THEORY TEST C1 When did you pass your theory test for car drivers? _____ month C2 Did the theory test you passed include a Hazard Perception test using film clips? Yes No C3 Was this the first time you had taken the theory test for car drivers? Yes Go to C6 No C4 (a) In total, how many times have you taken the theory test for car drivers? _____ times (b) When did you take your FIRST theory test for car drivers? _____ month C₅ Did the FIRST theory test you took include a Hazard Perception test using film clips? Yes No PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS C6 TO C9 ABOUT THE FIRST THEORY TEST THAT YOU TOOK C6 Had you driven at all before taking your first theory test? Yes Go to C8 No C7 How many hours driving experience had you had in total when you took your first theory test? Please include both professional lessons and driving practice with friends or relations. hours C8 In your opinion, how ready to apply for your practical driving test were you when you took your theory test? (Tick ONE box only) I was ready to apply for my practical driving test I was nearly ready to apply for my practical driving test I was not at all ready to apply for my practical driving test

C9	Which of the following did your professional driving in:	structor do	D	
		(i) when prep for yo theory t	ur	(ii) between your theory test and practical test
		(Tic	k ALL th	at apply)
	Taught or tested you on knowledge of road signs and markings		1	1
	Taught or tested you on other driving-related knowledge		2	2
	Taught or tested you on hazard awareness skills		3	3
	Recommended particular driving-related books or materials		4	4
	Went through example theory test questions		5	5
	Did not have any lessons with a professional driving instructor		6	6
	Other (please specify)		7	7
	Nothing		8	8
C10		(i) Theory to Multiple Choice F part (i	_	(ii) Practical test
	DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers'	1	1	
	DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills'	2	2	
	DSA 'Roadsense'	3	3	3
	Highway code	4	4	4
	'Know your traffic signs' book	5	5	5
	Other books or sets of example questions	6	6	6
	An interactive video, CD or DVD based at a driving school	7	7	7
	Other driving related video(s), CD(s) or DVD(s)	8	8	8
	A website	9	9	9
	Other (please specify)	10	1	0 10
	I did not use any material to prepare for the test	1 1	1	1 11

SECTION D: ATTITUDES TOWARDS DRIVING

D1	The	following questions ask about your confidence	ce in your	own drivi	ng ability	' .
			(PI	ease tick	ONE box	per line
			Very confident	Fairly confident	Not very confident	Not at al confiden
	(a)	How confident were you in your driving ability when you were learning to drive?				Connach
	(b)	In the week before you took your practical driving tes how confident were you that you would pass?	st,			
	(c)	In the week before you took your practical driving tes how confident were you that you were a good enoug driver to drive on the road unsupervised?				
	(d)	How confident are you in your driving ability now?				
D2	How	v much do you think you need to improve your	ability on	each of t	the follow	ring
		ing skills?	-	ONE box		
		i	No mprovement needed	Some improvement needed	A lot ent improve need	ement
	(a)	Use of car controls	needed	riccucu	Ticca	
	(b)	Pulling out of junctions				
	(c)	Reversing				
	(d)	Parking				
	(e)	Judging the speed of other traffic				
	(f)	Judging what other drivers are going to do				
	(g)	Spotting hazards				
	(h)	Driving in heavy traffic				
	(i)	Driving in the dark				
	(j)	Overtaking				
	(k)	Using roundabouts				
	(I)	Joining with moving traffic on a motorway or fast dual carriageway				
	(m)	Changing lanes on a motorway or fast dual carriageway				
	(n)	Driving on high speed roads				
	(o)	Driving on country roads				

								(Tick	ONE b	ox c	on each	n line)
						;	Strongly agree	Agree	Neit agre disa	e nor	r	e Strongl disagre
						Г	(1)	(2)	(3)	_	(4)	(5)
(a)	Decreasing the I	motorway	speed	d limit is	a good	idea						
(b)	Even at night-tim keep within the s			s it is im	portant	to [
(c)	Drivers who cau should be banne				s driving	J [
(d)	People should d when it is raining		er than	the spe	eed limit							
(e)	Cars should nev even if a slow dr											
(f)	In towns where t speed limit shou			pedest	rians th	e [
(g)	Penalties for spe	eding sh	ould be	e more s	severe							
(h)	Increasing the m	notorway	speed	limit is a	a good ic	lea [
	u drive.	(1)	(2)	(3)	e more	90u (5)	Ū	with th	is des	crip	tion of	
	u drive. Attentive					•	Ū		is deso	·		
	Attentive					•	Ū		Inat	tent	tive	
	Attentive Careful					•	Ū		Inat	tent eles	tive ss	driving the way
	Attentive Careful Decisive					•	Ū		_ Inat	tent eles	iive ss ive	
	Attentive Careful					•	Ū		_ Inat	tent eles	tive ss	
	Attentive Careful Decisive					•	Ū		_ Inat	tent eles ecisi	iive ss ive	
	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced					•	Ū		Inat	tent eles ecisi kper	iive ss ive ienced	
	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable					•	Ū		Inat Car Inde	eles ecisi kper cid	iive ss ive rienced	
	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous					•	Ū		Inat Inde	tent eles ecisi kper cid nfide atie	iive ss ive rienced	
	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient					•	Ū		Inat Inde	eles ecisi kper cid atie spor	iive ss ive rienced ent nt	
	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible					•	Ū		Inat Car Inde Inex Cor Imp Irres Risi	elessecision cidentification attients	iive ss ive rienced ent nt	
	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible Safe					•	Ū		Inat Car Inde Inex Cor Imp Irres Risi	eles ecisi kper cid offide atie spor	iive ss ive rienced ent nt	

SECTION E: CONTACT DETAILS

For the success of this important research, we would like to get in touch with you again to see how your driving is going.

Please fill in as many of the contact details below as possible.

All information will be treated in the STRICTEST CONFIDENCE and will not be used for any purpose other than to get in touch with you in relation to this research.

E1 Home phone number:	
E2 Work phone number: (if applicable)	
E3 Mobile phone number:	
E4 Email address:	
	stionnaire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address e future, please provide the new address in the space below.
E5 New address:	
Postcode:	
E6 If you have any furthe	r comments to make about this survey and the issues raised.

E6 If you have any further comments to make about this survey and the issues raised, please write in the space provided:

Please now return this questionnaire in the pre-paid envelope to: NFER, The Mere, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 2DQ

Please return this questionnaire even if you have only answered the first few questions, as this information is equally important to us and will allow us to remove your name from our mailing list for future questionnaires.

Thank you very much for your help.







LEARNING TO DRIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

Please complete this questionnaire by ticking the appropriate boxes and filling in the spaces as required. Several questions ask for dates or lengths of time etc, if you are unable to give an exact answer to any of these questions please give as good an estimate as you can. It will only take a few minutes to complete this questionnaire and any information you provide will be treated in the **strictest confidence** and will be used for statistical purposes only.

SECTION A: YOUR PRACTICAL DRIVING TEST

A 1	Did you take your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 28th April 2003?
	Yes → Go to A2
	No
A 2	When you took your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 28th April 2003 what type of licence did you hold?
	(Tick ONE box only)
	Provisional licence to drive a car Go to A3
	Full licence for another class of vehicle → Go to E7
A 3	Had you previously held a FULL (GB or non- GB) car driving licence before taking your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 28th April 2003? (Tick ONE box only)
	NO → Go to A4
	YES – Full GB licence → Go to E7
	YES – Full non- GB licence → Go to E7

	years months
A 5	Before you started learning to drive a car did you regularly ride a motorcycle, mope or scooter?
	Yes
	No No
A6	Did you take your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 28th April 2003 in: (Tick ONE box only)
	A driving instructor's car?
	A car owned by a friend/relation?
	Your own car?
	Another car?
A7	Was this practical driving test your: (Tick ONE box only)
	First? Go to A9
	Second? 2
	Third? 3
	Fourth? 4
	More than fourth? 5
A8	When did you fail the practical driving test before the one in the week beginning Monday 28th April 2003?
	Day Month Year
A 9	Did you pass the practical driving test that you took in the week beginning Monday 28th April 2003?
	Yes → Go to B1
	No
A 10	Did you agree with the Examiner's decision to fail you?
	Yes

A11	Why do you think you failed on this occasion?	(Tick ALL that apply)
	You were just 'unlucky' on the day	1
	Difficult weather conditions on the day of the test	2
	You were not ready for the test	3
	Nerves affected your performance	4
	Another road user was to blame	5
	Your driving was not good enough on the day	6
	You could not cope with something unexpected that happened	7
	Other (please specify)	8
A12	Since failing the practical driving test in the week behave you applied for another test? Yes No	eginning Monday 28th April 2003,
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN?	1
	Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BE	FORE?
	Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN?	3
	START having professional driving lessons?	4
	NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons?	5
A14	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations	MORE OFTEN?
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations AS	OFTEN AS BEFORE?
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations	LESS OFTEN?
	START having practice driving sessions with friends or	relations?
	NOT HAVE ANY practice driving sessions with friends of	or relations?

SECTION B: LEARNING TO DRIVE

B1	When did you begin to learn to drive a car?
	Month Year
B2	Since you started learning to drive, was there any period of longer than 6 months during which you did no driving at all?
	Yes
В3	What was the total of all those periods during which you did no driving at all since you started learning to drive?
	years months
В4	How many miles IN TOTAL had you driven a car before you took your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 28th April 2003? (If you are not sure, please give your best estimate to the nearest 100 miles) miles
B5	Please estimate how your total driving time was split. (Tick ONE box only)
All in DRIVIN	a Almost all in More than half About half More than half Almost all All in
B6	How many hours of lessons from a professional driving instructor have you had:
	(a) IN TOTAL since you first started learning to drive?
	hours None
	(b) Between the practical driving test that you took in the week beginning Monday 28th April 2003 and your previous test?
	hours No previous practical driving test
В7	How many different professional driving instructors have you ever had lessons from? (Please write number of instructors)

B8	(a)	Was your most recent professional dr Instructor (ADI)?	iving instructor a DSA Approved Driving	
			Yes	
			No No	
			Don't know	
	(b)	What grade of instructor is he or she?	(Tick ONE box only) Grade 6 ADI	1
			Grade 5 ADI	2
			Grade 4 ADI	3
			Trainee ADI 4	4
			Don't know	5
	(c)	What was your main reason for choos	sing this instructor/driving school?	
	(0)	(Tick ONE box only)	Constantistics	1
		,	Demonstrate and the control of the c	2
			You also a half a south a source	3
				4
				5
			Large company/organization	6
			Variable than to the sale of t	7
			I Path a see PC and bank and a see	8
			Other (please specify)	9
В9	star	rted driving up to the time of your drivin il 2003, how much have you driven	ng lessons that you took from when you g test in the week beginning Monday 28th (Tick ONE box per line) ess than 2 hours 2-4 hours More than 4 hours	
	(a)	In a busy town centre		
	(b)	On country roads		
	(c)	On fast dual carriageways		
	(d)	In the dark		
	(e)	In the rain		
	(f)	On snow or ice		

B10		n you were preparing for the day 28th April 2003, how d	•	0 3	fessional	0 0
	Regu	ularly up to the practical driving	g test just t	aken		1
	Most	at the beginning with a few nea	ar the test			2
	Most	near the test with a few at the b	oeginning			3
	Som	e at the beginning and some ne	ear the test	with a few in betwee	en	4
	Few	at the beginning and few near t	he test with	most in between		5
	Othe	r (<i>please specify</i>)				6
B11	How (a) (b)	many hours did you spend None	one, pleas	se go to B14	vith friends	s or relations?
	(c)	Between the practical drive Monday 28th April 2003 and hours	nd your p		ng test?	
B12	whe	king about ALL the practic n you started driving up to day 28th April 2003, how m	the time of	of your driving te	st in the we	•
			Never	Less than 2 hours	2-4 hours	More than 4 hours
	(a)	In a busy town centre				
	(b)	On country roads				
			1 1			
	(c)	On fast dual carriageways				
	(d)	In the dark				
		g ;				

B13	Mon	n you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in the day 28th April 2003, how did you spread out your sessions of drivids and relations?		
		(Tick ON	IE box on	ly)
	Regu	ularly up to the practical driving test just taken		1
	Most	at the beginning with a few near the test		2
	Most	near the test with a few at the beginning		3
	Some	e at the beginning and some near the test with a few in between		4
	Few	at the beginning and few near the test with most in between		5
	Othe	r (please specify)		6
			_	
B14		n you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in veek beginning Monday 28th April 2003:	Yes	No
	(a)	Was it hard to find a friend or relation to take you out for driving practice?		
	(b)	Were you able to have as much driving practice with friends or relations as you wanted?		
	(c)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in driving practice with friends or relations?		
	(d)	Did the cost of professional lessons affect the number you took?		
	(e)	Do you feel that you had professional lessons often enough?		
	(f)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in professional lessons?		
	(g)	When you applied for the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(h)	When you took the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(i)	Were you keen to take your test as soon as possible?		
	(j)	Did you find learning to drive easy?		

SECTION C: YOUR THEORY TEST When did you pass your theory test for car drivers? ___ month C2 Did the theory test you passed include a Hazard Perception test using film clips? Yes No Was this the first time you had taken the theory test for car drivers? Yes Go to C6 No C4 (a) In total, how many times have you taken the theory test for car drivers? _____times When did you take your FIRST theory test for car drivers? (b) _____ month C5 Did the FIRST theory test you took include a Hazard Perception test using film clips? Yes No PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS C6 TO C9 ABOUT THE FIRST THEORY TEST THAT YOU TOOK C6 Had you driven at all before taking your first theory test? Yes No Go to C8 How many hours driving experience had you had in total when you took your first theory test? Please include both professional lessons and driving practice with friends or relations. __ hours C8 In your opinion, how ready to apply for your practical driving test were you when you took your theory test? (Tick ONE box only) I was ready to apply for my practical driving test I was nearly ready to apply for my practical driving test I was not at all ready to apply for my practical driving test

C9	Which of the following did your professional driving in	(i) when prep for you theory t	ur	(ii) between theory te practica	your st and
		(Tic	k ALL th	at apply	<i>)</i>
	Taught or tested you on knowledge of road signs and markings		1		1
	Taught or tested you on other driving- related knowledge		2		2
	Taught or tested you on hazard awareness skills		3		3
	Recommended particular driving-related books or materials		4		4
	Went through example theory test questions		5		5
	Did not have any lessons with a professional driving instructor		6		6
	Other (please specify)		7		7
	Nothing		8		8
C10	Which of the following did you use when preparing for and practical driving tests?	(i) Theory to Multiple Choice P part (i)	Hazard Perception part f included in your neory test)	Praction	ii) cal tes
C10	and practical driving tests?	(i) Theory to Multiple Choice part (i) th (Tick	est Hazard Perception part fincluded in your	Praction	cal test
C10	and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers'	(i) Theory to Multiple Choice P part (i)	Hazard Perception part f included in your neory test)	Praction of the property of th	cal test
C10	and practical driving tests?	(i) Theory to Multiple Choice part (i) th (Tick	Hazard Perception part f included in your neory test) ALL tha	Praction of the property of th	cal test
C10	and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills'	(i) Theory to Multiple Choice part (i) th (Tick	Hazard Perception part f included in your neory test) ALL tha	Praction of the property of th	cal test
C10	and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' DSA 'Roadsense'	(i) Theory to Multiple Choice part (i) th (Tick)	Hazard Perception part f included in your neory test) ALL tha	Praction of the Practical Observation of the Practical O	cal test
C10	and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code	(i) Theory to Multiple Choice part (i th (Tick)	Hazard Perception part f included in your neory test) ALL tha 2 3 4	Praction of the Practical Observation of th	cal test
C10	and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code 'Know your traffic signs' book	(i) Theory to Multiple Choice part (i (Tick) 1 2 3 4	Hazard Perception part f included in your neory test) ALL tha 1 2 3 4	Praction of the Practical Observation of the Practical Observation of the Praction of the Practical Observation of th	cal test
C10	and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code 'Know your traffic signs' book Other books or sets of example questions	(i) Theory to Multiple Choice part (i) Ith (Tick) 1 2 3 4 5 6	Hazard Perception part f included in your neory test) ALL tha 1 2 3 4 6	Praction of the Practical Observation of th	cal test
C10	and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code 'Know your traffic signs' book Other books or sets of example questions An interactive video, CD or DVD based at a driving school	(i) Theory to Multiple Choice part (i) Ith (Tick) 1 2 3 4 5 6	Hazard Perception part f included in your neory test) ALL tha	Praction of the Practical Observation of th	cal test
C10	and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code 'Know your traffic signs' book Other books or sets of example questions An interactive video, CD or DVD based at a driving school Other driving related video(s), CD(s) or DVD(s)	(i) Theory to Multiple Choice part (i) Ith (Tick) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Hazard Perception part f included in your neory test) ALL tha 3 4 5 6 7	Praction of the Practical Observation of th	,

SECTION D: ATTITUDES TOWARDS DRIVING

D1	The	following questions ask about your confidence	e in your	own drivi	ng ability	•
			(Ple	ease tick	ONE box	per line)
			Very confident	Fairly confident	Not very confident	Not at all confident
	(a)	How confident were you in your driving ability when you were learning to drive?				
	(b)	In the week before you took your practical driving tes how confident were you that you would pass?	t,			
	(c)	In the week before you took your practical driving tes how confident were you that you were a good enoug driver to drive on the road unsupervised?				
	(d)	How confident are you in your driving ability now?				
D2	How	v much do you think you need to improve your	ability on	each of t	he follow	ing
	driv	ing skills?	(Tick	ONE box	per line)	
			No	Some	A lot	
		ir	mprovement needed	improveme needed	ent improve need	
	(a)	Use of car controls				
	(b)	Pulling out of junctions				
	(c)	Reversing				
	(d)	Parking				
	(e)	Judging the speed of other traffic				
	(f)	Judging what other drivers are going to do				
	(g)	Spotting hazards				
	(h)	Driving in heavy traffic				
	(i)	Driving in the dark				
	(j)	Overtaking				
	(k)	Using roundabouts				
	(I)	Joining with moving traffic on a motorway or fast dual carriageway				
	(m)	Changing lanes on a motorway or fast dual carriageway				
	(n)	Driving on high speed roads				
	(o)	Driving on country roads				

							(Tick ONE box on each l					line)	
							trongly agree	Agree	agre	ther e nor gree		gree	Strongly disagree
							(1)	(2)	(3)	-	(4))	(5)
(a)	Decreasing the n	notorwa	y speed	l limit is	a good i	idea							
(b)	Even at night-tim keep within the s			s it is im	portant t	to							
(c)	Drivers who caus should be banne				s driving								
(d)	People should dr when it is raining		ver than	the spe	ed limit								
(e)	Cars should neve even if a slow dri												
(f)	In towns where the speed limit should			pedest	rians the	e [
(g)	Penalties for spe	eding sl	hould be	e more s	severe	L				_			
(h)	Increasing the m	otorway	speed	limit is a	good id	lea 📗							
Tł	ords are opposit ne closer your tid	es. Pu ck is to	t your to the wo	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the v	vord thagree	with thi	desc	ribe	s yo	ur c	Iriving
Tł	ords are opposit ne closer your tid ou drive.	es. Pu	t your t	tick ne	arer to	the v	vord th	at best	desci s desc	ribe: crip	s yo tion	ur c	Iriving
Tł	ords are opposit ne closer your tid	es. Pu ck is to	t your to the wo	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the v	vord thagree	at best with thi	desci s desc	ribe	s yo tion	ur c	Iriving
Tł	ords are opposit ne closer your tid ou drive.	es. Pu ck is to	t your to the wo	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the v	vord thagree	at best with thi	desci s desci	ribe: crip	s yo tion ive	ur c	Iriving
Tł	ords are opposit ne closer your tid ou drive. Attentive	es. Pu ck is to	t your to the wo	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the v	vord thagree	at best with thi	desci s desc Inat	ribe: crip	s yo tion ive	ur c	Iriving
Tł	ords are opposit ne closer your tid ou drive. Attentive Careful	es. Pu ck is to	t your to the wo	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the v	vord thagree	at best with thi	descission	ribes crips ttent eles	s yo tion ive	ur o	lriving.
Tł	ords are opposit ne closer your tid ou drive. Attentive Careful Decisive	es. Pu ck is to	t your to the wo	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the v	vord thagree	at best with thi	descission	ribes cript ttent eeles ecisi	s yo tion ive ss	ur o	lriving.
Tł	ords are opposit ne closer your tid ou drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced	es. Pu ck is to	t your to the wo	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the v	vord thagree	at best with thi	descissions descis	ribes cript ttent eeles ecisi	s yo tion ive ss ive ienc	ur o	lriving.
Tł	ords are opposite the closer your tide ou drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable	es. Pu ck is to	t your to the wo	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the v	vord thagree	at best with thi	descis de	ribe: crip	s yo tion ive ss ive ience	ur o	lriving.
Tł	ords are opposite the closer your tide ou drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous	es. Pu ck is to	t your to the wo	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the v	vord thagree	at best with thi	descissions descis	ribeccriped the control of the contr	s yo tion ive ss ive ience	ur c of t	lriving.
Tł	ords are opposite the closer your tide ou drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient	es. Pu ck is to	t your to the wo	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the v	vord thagree	at best with thi	descissions descis	ribe: cript ttent ttent reles ecisi xper cid nfide patie	s yo tion ive ss ive ience	ur c of t	lriving.
Tł	ords are opposite the closer your tide to drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible	es. Pu ck is to	t your to the wo	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the v	vord thagree	at best with thi	descriptions descr	ribection in the control of the cont	s yo tion ive ss ive ience	ur c of t	lriving.
Tł	ords are opposite the closer your tide ou drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible Safe	es. Pu ck is to	t your to the wo	tick ne ord, th	arer to e more	the v	vord thagree	at best with thi	descriptions descr	ribec cript ttent teles ecisi xper cid mfide spor ky	s yo tion ive ss ive ience nt nt	ur c of t	lriving.

SECTION E: CONTACT DETAILS

For the success of this important research, we would like to get in touch with you again to see how your driving is going.

Please fill in as many of the contact details below as possible.

All information will be treated in the STRICTEST CONFIDENCE and will not be used for any purpose other than to get in touch with you in relation to this research.

101 6	arry purpose other than to get in touch with you in relation to this research.
E1	Home phone number:
E2	Work phone number:(if applicable)
E3	Mobile phone number:
E4	Email address:
	address that this questionnaire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address lip us contact you in the future, please provide the new address in the space below.
E5	New address:
	Postcode:
E6	If you have any further comments to make about this survey and the issues raised, please write in the space provided:

Please now return this questionnaire in the pre-paid envelope to: NFER, The Mere, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 2DQ

Please return this questionnaire even if you have only answered the first few questions, as this information is equally important to us and will allow us to remove your name from our mailing list for future questionnaires.

Thank you very much for your help.







l		
l		
l		
l		

LEARNING TO DRIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

Please complete this questionnaire by ticking the appropriate boxes and filling in the spaces as required. Several questions ask for dates or lengths of time etc, if you are unable to give an exact answer to any of these questions please give as good an estimate as you can. It will only take a few minutes to complete this questionnaire and any information you provide will be treated in the strictest confidence and will be used for statistical purposes only.

SECTION	A. VOLIR	PRACTICAL	DRIVING	TEST
SECTION	A. IUUR	PRACILCAL	DRIVING	

SEC	TION A: YOUR PRACTICAL	L DRIVING TEST
A 1	Did you take your practical driving test in Monday 4th August 2003?	the week beginning
	Yes Go to A2	
	No ➡ Go to E7	
A2	When you took your practical driving test Monday 4th August 2003 what type of lice (Tick	
	Provisional licence to drive a car	→ Go to A3
	Full licence for another class of vehicle	→ Go to E7
A3	practical driving test in the week beginning	
	(Tick	ONE box only)
	NO	→ Go to A4
	YES – Full GB licence	→ Go to E7
	YES – Full non- GB licence	→ Go to E7

	years months
A 5	Before you started learning to drive a car did you regularly ride a motorcycle, mope or scooter?
	Yes
	No
A6	Did you take your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 4th August 2003 in: (Tick ONE box only)
	A driving instructor's car?
	A car owned by a friend/relation?
	Your own car?
	Another car?
A7	Was this practical driving test your: (Tick ONE box only)
	First?
	Second? 2
	Third?
	Fourth? 4
	More than fourth? 5
A8	When did you fail the practical driving test before the one in the week beginning Monday 4th August 2003?
	Day Month Year
A 9	Did you pass the practical driving test that you took in the week beginning Monday 4th August 2003?
	Yes → Go to B1
	No
A10	Did you agree with the Examiner's decision to fail you?
A10	Did you agree with the Examiner's decision to fail you? Yes

A11	Why do you think you failed on this occasion?	(Tick ALL that apply)
	You were just 'unlucky' on the day	1
	Difficult weather conditions on the day of the test	2
	You were not ready for the test	3
	Nerves affected your performance	4
	Another road user was to blame	5
	Your driving was not good enough on the day	6
	You could not cope with something unexpected that happened	7
	Other (please specify)	8
		_
712	Since failing the practical driving test in the week to have you applied for another test? Yes No	regilling monday 4th Adgust 2005,
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN?	1
	Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BE	EFORE?
	Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN?	3
	START having professional driving lessons?	4
	NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons?	5
A14	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations	MORE OFTEN?
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations AS	OFTEN AS BEFORE?
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations	LESS OFTEN?
	START having practice driving sessions with friends or	relations?
	NOT HAVE ANY practice driving sessions with friends	or relations?

SECTION B: LEARNING TO DRIVE

B1	When did you begin to learn to drive a car?
	Month Year
B2	Since you started learning to drive, was there any period of longer than 6 months during which you did no driving at all? Yes No Go to B4
В3	What was the total of all those periods during which you did no driving at all since you started learning to drive?
	years months
B4	How many miles IN TOTAL had you driven a car before you took your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 4th August 2003? (If you are not sure, please give your best estimate to the nearest 100 miles) miles
В5	Please estimate how your total driving time was split. (Tick ONE box only)
All in : DRIVIN	a Almost all in More than half About half More than half Almost all All in
В6	How many hours of lessons from a professional driving instructor have you had: (a) IN TOTAL since you first started learning to drive?
	hours None
В7	How many different professional driving instructors have you ever had lessons from? (Please write number of instructors)

B8	(a)	Was your most recent prof Instructor (ADI)?	fessional dri	ving instructo	r a DSA Appro	oved Driving
						Yes
						No
					Don't	know
	(b)	What grade of instructor is	he or she?	(Tick ONE box	only) Grade	6 ADI 1
					Grade :	5 ADI 2
					Grade 4	4 ADI 3
					Traine	e ADI 4
					Don't	know 5
	(c)	What was your main reaso	n for choosi	ng this instruc		
		(Tick ONE box only)		_	Good reput	
					al recommend	
				You alread	dy knew the pe	
					Cost of les	ssons 4
					Local adver	tising 5
				Large cor	mpany/organis	sation 6
				You saw them	n in the phone	book 7
				Highly	qualified instru	ictors 8
				Oth	ner (<i>please sp</i>	ecify) 9
В9	staı	nking about ALL the profess ted driving up to the time o gust 2003, how much have y	f your driving ou driven		eek beginning ox per line)	•
	(a)	In a busy town centre	Nevel Le	55 than 2 nours	Z-4 Hours IVIC	
	(a) (b)	On country roads				
	(c)	On fast dual carriageways				
		In the dark				
	(d)					
	(e)	In the rain				
	(f)	On snow or ice				

		en you were preparing for the day 4th August 2003, how o	•		ofessiona	
	_				()	TICK ONE BOX OTHY)
	Ū	ularly up to the practical driving	,	ken		1
	Mos	t at the beginning with a few nea	r the test			2
	Mos	t near the test with a few at the b	eginning			3
	Som	e at the beginning and some ne	ar the test wit	th a few in betwee	n	4
	Few	at the beginning and few near the	ne test with m	nost in between		5
	Othe	er (please specify)				6
B11	How	many hours did you spend	d practising	g your driving w	ith friends	s or relations?
	(a)	None → If no	one, please	go to B14		
	(b)	IN TOTAL since you first s	started lear	ning to drive?		
		hours				
		110u13				
	(c)	Between the practical driv Monday 28th April 2003 ar				eginning
	(c)	Between the practical driv	nd your pre		g test?	
B12	Thin	Between the practical driv Monday 28th April 2003 ar	No ped driving we the time of	rith friends and	g test? I driving test relatives the tin the w	hat you did from
B12	Thin whe Mon	Between the practical drive Monday 28th April 2003 are hours hours which hours hours about ALL the practice in you started driving up to eday 4th August 2003, how respectively.	No ped driving we the time of much have	rith friends and riving to your driven	g test? I driving test relatives the ting the way per line)	hat you did from
B12	Thin	Between the practical drive Monday 28th April 2003 are hours hours aking about ALL the practicen you started driving up to	No ped driving we the time of much have	rith friends and riving to your driven (Tick ONE box	g test? I driving test relatives the ting the way per line)	hat you did from reek beginning
B12	Thin whe Mon	Between the practical drive Monday 28th April 2003 are hours hours which hours hours about ALL the practice in you started driving up to eday 4th August 2003, how respectively.	No ped driving we the time of much have	rith friends and riving to your driven (Tick ONE box	g test? I driving test relatives the ting the way per line)	hat you did from reek beginning
B12	Thin whe Mon	Between the practical drive Monday 28th April 2003 are hours hours aking about ALL the practice in you started driving up to eday 4th August 2003, how refer house to how the house the house to how the house the	No ped driving we the time of much have	rith friends and riving to your driven (Tick ONE box	g test? I driving test relatives the ting the way per line)	hat you did from reek beginning
B12	Thin whe Mon	Between the practical drive Monday 28th April 2003 are hours hours aking about ALL the practice in you started driving up to eday 4th August 2003, how refer to how the country roads	No ped driving we the time of much have	rith friends and riving to your driven (Tick ONE box	g test? I driving test relatives the ting the way per line)	hat you did from reek beginning
B12	Thin whe Mon (a) (b) (c)	Between the practical drive Monday 28th April 2003 are hours hours hours aking about ALL the practice nown you started driving up to hold 4th August 2003, how refer house to hold and the house hold are house to hold and the house hold and the house hold are hold as a house hold and hold are hold and hold are hold as a hold and hold are hold are hold and hold are hold are hold and hold are hold and hold are hold and hold are hold are hold and hold are hold are hold and hold are hold are hold and hold are hold and hold are hold and hold are hold are hold and hold are hold and hold are hold and hold are hold are hold and hold are hold and hold are hold and hold are hold are hold are hold and hold are hold and hold are hold are hold and hold are hold are hold a	No ped driving we the time of much have	rith friends and riving to your driven (Tick ONE box	g test? I driving test relatives the ting the way per line)	hat you did from reek beginning

B13	Mor	en you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in the aday 4th August 2003, how did you spread out your sessions of did friends and relations?	riving pra	ctice
		(17)	ck ONE b	ox only)
	Reg	ularly up to the practical driving test just taken		1
	Mos	t at the beginning with a few near the test		2
	Mos	t near the test with a few at the beginning		3
	Som	ne at the beginning and some near the test with a few in between		4
	Few	at the beginning and few near the test with most in between		5
	Othe	er (please specify)		6
			_	
D44	NA/I -			
B14		en you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in week beginning Monday 4th August 2003:	Yes	No
	(a)	Was it hard to find a friend or relation to take you out for driving practice?		
	(b)	Were you able to have as much driving practice with friends or relations as you wanted?		
	(c)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in driving practice with friends or relations?		
	(d)	Did the cost of professional lessons affect the number you took?		
	(e)	Do you feel that you had professional lessons often enough?		
	(f)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in professional lessons?		
	(g)	When you applied for the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(h)	When you took the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(i)	Were you keen to take your test as soon as possible?		
	(j)	Did you find learning to drive easy?		

SECTION C: YOUR THEORY TEST C1 When did you pass your theory test for car drivers? ____ month C2 Did the theory test you passed include a Hazard Perception test using film clips? Yes No Was this the first time you had taken the theory test for car drivers? C3 Yes Go to C6 No C4 In total, how many times have you taken the theory test for car drivers? (a) _____ times When did you take your FIRST theory test for car drivers? _____ month **C5** Did the FIRST theory test you took include a Hazard Perception test using film clips? Yes No PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS C6 TO C9 ABOUT THE <u>FIRST</u> THEORY TEST THAT YOU TOOK C₆ Had you driven at all before taking your first theory test? Yes No Go to C8 How many hours driving experience had you had in total when you took your first theory test? Please include both professional lessons and driving practice with friends or relations. ____ hours In your opinion, how ready to apply for your practical driving test were you when you C8 took your theory test? (Tick ONE box only) I was ready to apply for my practical driving test I was nearly ready to apply for my practical driving test I was not at all ready to apply for my practical driving test

		i) when pro for y theory	eparing our	theor	(ii) /een your ry test and tical test
		(Ti	ck ALL	that ap	ply)
Taught or tested you on knowledge of road	signs and markings		1		1
Taught or tested you on other driving- relate	d knowledge		2		2
Taught or tested you on hazard awareness	skills		3		3
Recommended particular driving-related bo	oks or materials		4		4
Went through example theory test questions	S		5		5
Did not have any lessons with a professiona	al driving instructor		6		6
Other (please specify)			7		7
Nothing			8		8
C10 Which of the following did you use wand practical driving tests?	non proparing re-	(i) Theory	test	Pra	(ii) actical te
	non proparing ro	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part		n d t)	actical tes
		(i) Theory Multiple Choice part	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t)	actical tes
and practical driving tests?	rivers'	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app	actical te
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D	rivers'	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic.	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app] ₁	actical te
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-t	rivers'	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic.	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app] 1] 2	actical te
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-to-	rivers'	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic.	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app]] 2] 3	actical te
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-t DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code	rivers' he essential skills'	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic.	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app] 1] 2] 3] 4	actical te
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-t DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code 'Know your traffic signs' book	rivers' he essential skills'	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic. 2 3 4	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app 1 2 3 4 5	actical tes
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-t DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code 'Know your traffic signs' book Other books or sets of example question	rivers' he essential skills' ns at a driving school	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic. 1 2 3 4 5 6	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app	actical tes
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-t DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code 'Know your traffic signs' book Other books or sets of example questio An interactive video, CD or DVD based a	rivers' he essential skills' ns at a driving school	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic. 1 2 3 4 5 6	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	actical tes

SECTION D: ATTITUDES TOWARDS DRIVING

			(PI	ease tick	ONE box	per lir
			Very	Fairly	Not very	Not at
	(a)	How confident were you in your driving ability when you were learning to drive?	confident	confident	confident	confid
	(b)	In the week before you took your practical driving tes how confident were you that you would pass?	t,			
	(c)	In the week before you took your practical driving tes how confident were you that you were a good enoug driver to drive on the road unsupervised?				
	(d)	How confident are you in your driving ability now?				
D2		much do you think you need to improve your	ability or	each of t	he follow	ring
			(Tick	ONE box	per line)	
		iı	No mprovement needed	Some improvement needed	A lot ent improve need	ment
	(a)	Use of car controls				
	(b)	Pulling out of junctions				
	(c)	Reversing				
	(d)	Parking				
	(e)	Judging the speed of other traffic				
	(f)	Judging what other drivers are going to do				
	(g)	Spotting hazards				
	(h)	Driving in heavy traffic				
	(i)	Driving in the dark				
	(j)	Overtaking				
	(k)	Using roundabouts				
	(I)	Joining with moving traffic on a motorway or fast dual carriageway				
	(m)	Changing lanes on a motorway or fast dual carriageway				
	(n)	Driving on high speed roads				
	(o)	Driving on country roads				

								(Tick C	NE box o	n each	line)
							rongly gree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
							(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(a)	Decreasing the r	notorwa	ay spee	ed limit is	s a good i	dea					
(b)	Even at night-time keep within the s			ds it is in	nportant t	0.0					
(c)	Drivers who caus should be banne				ss driving						
(d)	People should do when it is raining		ver tha	n the sp	eed limit						
(e)	Cars should never even if a slow dri										
(f)	In towns where t speed limit shoul			of pedes	strians the	e [
(g)	Penalties for spe	eding s	hould b	e more	severe						
(h)	Increasing the m	otorway	/ speed	l limit is	a good id	ea					
Th	ords are opposities closer your ti	tes. Pu ck is to	t your	tick n	earer to	the w	ord th	at best		s your d	driving
Th		tes. Pu	t your	tick n	earer to	the w	ord th	at best	describe	s your d	driving.
Th	ne closer your ti	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describe	s your o	driving.
Th	ne closer your ti ou drive.	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describe s descrip	s your o	driving.
Th	ne closer your ti ou drive. Attentive	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descrip	s your of tion of t ive	driving.
Th	ne closer your ti ou drive. Attentive Careful	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w	ord th	at best with this	describes descripe Inattent Careles	s your of tion of t ive	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w	ord th	at best with this	describe s descrip Inattent Careles Indecisi	s your of tion of t ive	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w	ord th	at best with this	describes descrip Inattent Careles Indecisi Inexper	s your of to tion of to tive series	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w	ord th	at best with this	describes descripe Inattent Careles Indecisi Inexper Placid	s your of to tion of to tive ssaive ienced	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w	ord th	at best with this	describes descripe Inattent Careles Indecisi Inexper Placid Confide	s your of to tion of to tion of to tive ive ienced ent	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descripe Inattent Careles Indecisi Inexper Placid Confide Impatie	s your of to tion of to tion of to tive ive ienced ent	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descripes descri	s your of to tion of to tion of the tive server serve ent enter the tienced enter the tience the tienc	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible Safe	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descripes descri	s your of to tion of to tion of the tive server serve ent enter the tienced enter the tience the tienc	driving.

SECTION E: CONTACT DETAILS

For the success of this important research, we would like to get in touch with you again to see how your driving is going.

Please fill in as many of the contact details below as possible.

All information will be treated in the STRICTEST CONFIDENCE and will not be used for any purpose other than to get in touch with you in relation to this research.

		<u> </u>
E1	Home phone number	:
E2	Work phone number: (if applicable)	
E3	Mobile phone numbe	r:
E4	Email address:	
		estionnaire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address the future, please provide the new address in the space below.
E5	New address:	
	Postcode:	
E6	If you have any furth please write in the s	her comments to make about this survey and the issues raised, space provided:
E7	Please n	ow return this questionnaire in the pre-paid envelope to:

Please return this questionnaire even if you have only answered the first few questions, as this information is equally important to us and will allow us to remove your name from our mailing list for future questionnaires.

NFER, The Mere, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 2DQ

Thank you very much for your help.







- 1		
- 1		

LEARNING TO DRIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

Please complete this questionnaire by ticking the appropriate boxes and filling in the spaces as required. Several questions ask for dates or lengths of time etc, if you are unable to give an exact answer to any of these questions please give as good an estimate as you can. It will only take a few minutes to complete this questionnaire and any information you provide will be treated in the strictest confidence and will be used for statistical purposes only.

SECTION	A. VOLIR	PRACTICAL	DRIVING	TEST
SECTION	A. IUUR	PRACILCAL	DRIVING	

SEC	TION A: YOUR PRACTICA	L DRIVING TEST				
A 1	Did you take your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 3rd November 2003?					
	Yes Go to A2					
	No ➡ Go to E7					
A2	When you took your practical driving tes Monday 3rd November 2003 what type of					
	Provisional licence to drive a car	→ Go to A3				
	Full licence for another class of vehicle	→ Go to E7				
А3	practical driving test in the week beginni					
	(Tick	(ONE box only)				
	NO	→ Go to A4				
	YES – Full GB licence	→ Go to E7				
	YES – Full non- GB licence	→ Go to E7				

A4	How old were you when you got your first provisional car licence?	
	years months	
A 5	Before you started learning to drive a car did you regularly ride a motorcycle, moped, or scooter?	
	Yes	
	No	
A 6	Did you take your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 3rd November 2003 in: (Tick ONE box only)	
	A driving instructor's car?	
	A car owned by a friend/relation?	
	Your own car?	
	Another car?	
A 7	Was this practical driving test your: (Tick ONE box only)	
	First?	
	Second? 2	
	Third?	
	Fourth? 4	
	More than fourth? 5	
A8	When did you fail the practical driving test before the one in the week beginning Monday 3rd November 2003?	
	Day	
A9	Did you pass the practical driving test that you took in the week beginning Monday 3rd November 2003?	
	Yes → Go to B1	
	No	
A10	Did you agree with the Examiner's decision to fail you?	
	Yes	
	No	

A11	Why do you think you failed on this occasion?	(Tick ALL that apply)
	You were just 'unlucky' on the day	1
	Difficult weather conditions on the day of the test	2
	You were not ready for the test	3
	Nerves affected your performance	4
	Another road user was to blame	5
	Your driving was not good enough on the day	6
	You could not cope with something unexpected that happened	7
	Other (please specify)	8
		_
A12	Since failing the practical driving test in the week to have you applied for another test? Yes No	peginning Monday 3rd November 2003,
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN?	1
	Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BE	EFORE?
	Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN?	3
	START having professional driving lessons?	4
	NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons?	5
A14	Before your next test do you think that you will	, ,
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations	
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations AS	OFTEN AS BEFORE?
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations	LESS OFTEN?
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations START having practice driving sessions with friends or	
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations START having practice driving sessions with friends or NOT HAVE ANY practice driving sessions with friends	relations?

SECTION B: LEARNING TO DRIVE

B1	When did you begin to learn to drive a car?
	Month Year
B2	Since you started learning to drive, was there any period of longer than 6 months during which you did no driving at all?
	Yes
	No
В3	What was the total of all those periods during which you did no driving at all since you started learning to drive?
	years months
В4	How many miles IN TOTAL had you driven a car before you took your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 3rd November 2003? (If you are not sure, please give your best estimate to the nearest 100 miles)
	miles
All in DRIVIN INSTRUCT car (1)	
В6	How many hours of lessons from a professional driving instructor have you had:
	(a) IN TOTAL since you first started learning to drive?
	hours None
	(b) Between the practical driving test that you took in the week beginning Monday 3rd November 2003 and your previous test?
	hours No previous practical driving test
В7	How many different professional driving instructors have you ever had lessons from? (Please write number of instructors)

B8	(a)	Was your most recent prof Instructor (ADI)?	ofessional driving instructor a DSA Approved Di	iving
			Yes	
			No	
			Don't know	
	(b)	What grade of instructor is	s he or she? (Tick ONE box only) Grade 6 ADI	1
			Grade 5 ADI	2
			Grade 4 ADI	3
			Trainee ADI	4
			Don't know	5
	<i>(</i>)	18 71 4		
	(c)	(Tick ONE box only)	on for choosing this instructor/driving school? Good reputation	
		(TICK ONL BOX OTTY)	Personal recommendation	1
				2
			You already knew the person Cost of lessons	3
				4
			Local advertising	5
			Large company/organisation	6
			You saw them in the phone book	7
			Highly qualified instructors	8
			Other (please specify)	9
В9	staı	•	(Tick ONE box per line)	y 3rd
	(-)	In a huay tayun aantua	Never Less than 2 hours 2-4 hours More than 4	1 hours
	(a)	In a busy town centre		
	(b)	On country roads		
	(c)	On fast dual carriageways		
	(d)	In the dark		
	(e)	In the rain		
	(f)	On snow or ice		

B10		en you were preparing for t day 3rd November 2003, h	•		r professio		
	Pog	ularly up to the practical drivin	a toet just	takon	()		
				taneri		1	
		t at the beginning with a few nea				3	
	Most near the test with a few at the beginning						
		e at the beginning and some ne			n	4	
	Few	at the beginning and few near t	he test with	n most in between		5	
	Othe	er (please specify)				6	
B11	How (a) (b)	None If no IN TOTAL since you first shours Between the practical drive Monday 3rd November 20 hours	one, plea started le ving test 103 and y	se go to B14 earning to drive? that you took in th	ne week be Iriving test	ginning ?	
B12	whe Mon	Iking about ALL the practice in you started driving up to iday 3rd November 2003, he in a busy town centre On country roads	the time	of your driving te	st in the w . per line)	_	
	(c)	On fast dual carriageways					
	(d)	In the dark					
			1 1		i 1		
	(e)	In the rain					

B13	Mon	en you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in the iday 3rd November 2003, how did you spread out your sessions o in friends and relations?		-
		(Ti	ck ONE l	box only)
	Reg	ularly up to the practical driving test just taken		1
	Mos	t at the beginning with a few near the test		2
	Mos	t near the test with a few at the beginning		3
	Som	e at the beginning and some near the test with a few in between		4
	Few	at the beginning and few near the test with most in between		5
	Othe	er (please specify)		6
			_	
B14		en you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in week beginning Monday 3rd November 2003:	Yes	No
	(a)	Was it hard to find a friend or relation to take you out for driving practice?		
	(b)	Were you able to have as much driving practice with friends or relations as you wanted?		
	(c)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in driving practice with friends or relations?		
	(d)	Did the cost of professional lessons affect the number you took?		
	(e)	Do you feel that you had professional lessons often enough?		
	(f)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in professional lessons?		
	(g)	When you applied for the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(h)	When you took the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(i)	Were you keen to take your test as soon as possible?		
	(j)	Did you find learning to drive easy?		

SECTION C: YOUR THEORY TEST C1 When did you pass your theory test for car drivers? ____ month C2 Did the theory test you passed include a Hazard Perception test using film clips? Yes No Was this the first time you had taken the theory test for car drivers? C3 Yes Go to C6 No C4 In total, how many times have you taken the theory test for car drivers? (a) _____ times When did you take your FIRST theory test for car drivers? _____ month **C5** Did the FIRST theory test you took include a Hazard Perception test using film clips? Yes No PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS C6 TO C9 ABOUT THE <u>FIRST</u> THEORY TEST THAT YOU TOOK C₆ Had you driven at all before taking your first theory test? Yes No Go to C8 How many hours driving experience had you had in total when you took your first theory test? Please include both professional lessons and driving practice with friends or relations. ____ hours In your opinion, how ready to apply for your practical driving test were you when you C8 took your theory test? (Tick ONE box only) I was ready to apply for my practical driving test I was nearly ready to apply for my practical driving test I was not at all ready to apply for my practical driving test

		i) when pro for y theory	eparing our	theor	(ii) /een your ry test and tical test
		(Ti	ck ALL	that ap	ply)
Taught or tested you on knowledge of road	signs and markings		1		1
Taught or tested you on other driving- relate	d knowledge		2		2
Taught or tested you on hazard awareness	skills		3		3
Recommended particular driving-related bo	oks or materials		4		4
Went through example theory test questions	S		5		5
Did not have any lessons with a professiona	al driving instructor		6		6
Other (please specify)			7		7
Nothing			8		8
C10 Which of the following did you use wand practical driving tests?	non proparing re-	(i) Theory	test	Pra	(ii) actical te
	non proparing ro	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part		n d t)	actical tes
		(i) Theory Multiple Choice part	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t)	actical tes
and practical driving tests?	rivers'	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app	actical te
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D	rivers'	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic.	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app] ₁	actical te
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-t	rivers'	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic.	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app] 1] 2	actical te
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-to-	rivers'	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic.	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app]] 2] 3	actical te
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-t DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code	rivers' he essential skills'	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic.	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app] 1] 2] 3] 4	actical te
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-t DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code 'Know your traffic signs' book	rivers' he essential skills'	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic. 1 2 3 4	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app 1 2 3 4 5	actical tes
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-t DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code 'Know your traffic signs' book Other books or sets of example question	rivers' he essential skills' ns at a driving school	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic. 1 2 3 4 5 6	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app	actical tes
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-t DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code 'Know your traffic signs' book Other books or sets of example questio An interactive video, CD or DVD based a	rivers' he essential skills' ns at a driving school	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic. 1 2 3 4 5 6	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	actical tes

SECTION D: ATTITUDES TOWARDS DRIVING

			(PI	ease tick	ONE box	per lir
			Very	Fairly	Not very	Not at
	(a)	How confident were you in your driving ability when you were learning to drive?	confident	confident	confident	confid
	(b)	In the week before you took your practical driving tes how confident were you that you would pass?	t,			
	(c)	In the week before you took your practical driving tes how confident were you that you were a good enoug driver to drive on the road unsupervised?				
	(d)	How confident are you in your driving ability now?				
D2		much do you think you need to improve your	ability or	each of t	he follow	ring
			(Tick	ONE box	per line)	
		iı	No mprovement needed	Some improvement needed	A lot ent improve need	ment
	(a)	Use of car controls				
	(b)	Pulling out of junctions				
	(c)	Reversing				
	(d)	Parking				
	(e)	Judging the speed of other traffic				
	(f)	Judging what other drivers are going to do				
	(g)	Spotting hazards				
	(h)	Driving in heavy traffic				
	(i)	Driving in the dark				
	(j)	Overtaking				
	(k)	Using roundabouts				
	(I)	Joining with moving traffic on a motorway or fast dual carriageway				
	(m)	Changing lanes on a motorway or fast dual carriageway				
	(n)	Driving on high speed roads				
	(o)	Driving on country roads				

								(Tick C	NE box o	n each	line)
							rongly gree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
							(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(a)	Decreasing the r	notorwa	ay spee	ed limit is	s a good i	dea					
(b)	Even at night-time keep within the s			ds it is in	nportant t	0.0					
(c)	Drivers who caus should be banne				ss driving						
(d)	People should do when it is raining		ver tha	n the sp	eed limit						
(e)	Cars should never even if a slow dri										
(f)	In towns where t speed limit shoul			of pedes	strians the	e [
(g)	Penalties for spe	eding s	hould b	e more	severe						
(h)	Increasing the m	otorway	/ speed	l limit is	a good id	ea					
Th	ords are opposities closer your ti	tes. Pu ck is to	t your	tick n	earer to	the w	ord th	at best		s your d	driving
Th		tes. Pu	t your	tick n	earer to	the w	ord th	at best	describe	s your d	driving.
Th	ne closer your ti	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describe	s your o	driving.
Th	ne closer your ti ou drive.	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describe s descrip	s your o	driving.
Th	ne closer your ti ou drive. Attentive	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descrip	s your of tion of t ive	driving.
Th	ne closer your ti ou drive. Attentive Careful	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descripe Inattent Careles	s your of tion of t ive	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describe s descrip Inattent Careles Indecisi	s your of tion of t ive	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descrip Inattent Careles Indecisi Inexper	s your of to tion of to tive series	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descripe Inattent Careles Indecisi Inexper Placid	s your of to tion of to tive ssaive ienced	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descripe Inattent Careles Indecisi Inexper Placid Confide	s your of to tion of to tion of to tive ive ienced ent	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descripe Inattent Careles Indecisi Inexper Placid Confide Impatie	s your of to tion of to tion of to tive ive ienced ent	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descripes descri	s your of to tion of to tion of the tive server serve ent enter the tienced enter the tience the tienc	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible Safe	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descripes descri	s your of to tion of to tion of the tive server serve ent enter the tienced enter the tience the tienc	driving.

SECTION E: CONTACT DETAILS

please write in the space provided:

For the success of this important research, we would like to get in touch with you again to see how your driving is going.

Please fill in as many of the contact details below as possible.

All information will be treated in the STRICTEST CONFIDENCE and will not be used for any purpose other than to get in touch with you in relation to this research.

E1 Home phone number:	
, , , ,	
E4 Email address:	
•	tionnaire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address a future, please provide the new address in the space below.
E5 New address:	
Postcode:	
E6 If you have any furthe	r comments to make about this survey and the issues raised,

E7 Please now return this questionnaire in the pre-paid envelope to:
NFER, The Mere, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 2DQ

Please return this questionnaire even if you have only answered the first few questions, as this information is equally important to us and will allow us to remove your name from our mailing list for future questionnaires.

Thank you very much for your help.







I		

LEARNING TO DRIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

Please complete this questionnaire by ticking the appropriate boxes and filling in the spaces as required. Several questions ask for dates or lengths of time etc, if you are unable to give an exact answer to any of these questions please give as good an estimate as you can. It will only take a few minutes to complete this questionnaire and any information you provide will be treated in the **strictest confidence** and will be used for statistical purposes only.

SEC	TION A: YOUR PRACTICA	L DRIVING TEST
A 1	Did you take your practical driving test in Monday 1st November 2004?	n the week beginning
	Yes → Go to A2	
	No → Go to E7	
A2	When you took your practical driving tes Monday 1st November 2004 what type of (Tick	
	Provisional licence to drive a car	→ Go to A3
	Full licence for another class of vehicle	→ Go to E7
А3	practical driving test in the week beginni	
	•	k ONE box only)
	NO	→ Go to A4
	YES – Full GB licence	→ Go to E7
	YES – Full non- GB licence	→ Go to E7

	years months
A 5	Before you started learning to drive a car did you regularly ride a motorcycle, mopor or scooter?
	Yes
	No No
A6	Did you take your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 1st November 2004
	(Tick ONE box only)
	A driving instructor's car?
	A car owned by a friend/relation?
	Your own car?
	Another car?
A7	Was this practical driving test your: (Tick ONE box only)
	First?
	Second? 2
	Third? 3
	Fourth? 4
	More than fourth? 5
A8	When did you fail the practical driving test before the one in the week beginning Monday 1st November 2004?
	Day Month Year
A 9	Did you pass the practical driving test that you took in the week beginning Monday 1st November 2004?
	Yes → Go to B1
	No
A10	Did you agree with the Examiner's decision to fail you?
A10	

A 11	Why do you think you failed on this occasion?	(Tick ALL that apply)
	You were just 'unlucky' on the day	1
	Difficult weather conditions on the day of the test	2
	You were not ready for the test	3
	Nerves affected your performance	4
	Another road user was to blame	5
	Your driving was not good enough on the day	6
	You could not cope with something unexpected that happened	7
	Other (please specify)	8
AIZ	Since failing the practical driving test in the week to have you applied for another test? Yes No	Jeginning Monday 13t November 2004,
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN?	1
	Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BE	FORE?
	Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN?	3
	START having professional driving lessons?	4
	NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons?	5
A14	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations	MORE OFTEN?
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations AS	OFTEN AS BEFORE?
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations	LESS OFTEN?
	START having practice driving sessions with friends or	relations?
	NOT HAVE ANY practice driving sessions with friends	or relations?

SECTION B: LEARNING TO DRIVE

B1	When did you begin to learn to drive a car?	
	Month Year	
B2	Since you started learning to drive, was there any period of longer than 6 months during which you did no driving at all?	_
	Yes	
В3	What was the total of all those periods during which you did no driving at all since you started learning to drive?	
	years months	
В4	How many miles IN TOTAL had you driven a car before you took your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 1st November 2004? (If you are not sure, please give your best estimate to the nearest 100 miles) miles	
B5	Places actimate how your total driving time was split (Tick ONE hay only)	_
All in DRIVIN]
В6	How many hours of lessons from a professional driving instructor have you had:	
	(a) IN TOTAL since you first started learning to drive?	
	hours None	
	(b) Between the practical driving test that you took in the week beginning Monday 1st November 2004 and your previous test?	
	hours No previous practical driving test	
В7	How many different professional driving instructors have you ever had lessons from? ———————————————————————————————————	?

B8	vvnat	was your main reason for	choosing	your r	nost recen	it instruct	or/ariv	ing s	school?
	(Tick	ONE box only)				Good r	eputati	ion	
					Person	al recomn	nendati	ion	2
					You alrea	dy knew th	ne pers	on	
						Cost	of lesso	ns	
						Local a	dvertisi	ing	
					Large co	mpany/org	ganisati	ion	
				Yo	ou saw then	n in the ph	one bo	ok	
					Highly	qualified in	nstructo	ors	3
					Ot	her (<i>pleas</i>	e speci	ify)	
В9		iking about ALL the profes ted driving up to the time o							. ,
		November 2004, how much	•	iving te u drive	st in the w	eek begin		/lond	ay
		<u> </u>	•	iving te u drive	st in the w n	eek begin box per lir	ne)		
		<u> </u>	have you	iving te u drive	st in the w n Fick ONE b	eek begin box per lir	ne)		
	1st l	November 2004, how much	have you	iving te u drive	st in the w n Fick ONE b	eek begin box per lir	ne)		
	1st l (a)	November 2004, how much In a busy town centre	have you	iving te u drive	st in the w n Fick ONE b	eek begin box per lir	ne)		
	1st l (a) (b)	November 2004, how much In a busy town centre On country roads	have you	iving te u drive	st in the w n Fick ONE b	eek begin box per lir	ne)		
	(a) (b) (c)	In a busy town centre On country roads On fast dual carriageways	have you	iving te u drive	st in the w n Fick ONE b	eek begin box per lir	ne)		
	(a) (b) (c) (d)	In a busy town centre On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark	have you	iving te u drive	st in the w n Fick ONE b	eek begin box per lir	ne)		
	(a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	In a busy town centre On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark In the rain	have you	iving te u drive	st in the w n Fick ONE b	eek begin box per lir	ne)		
B10	(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f)	In a busy town centre On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark In the rain	Never	iving te u drive Less t	st in the w n Fick ONE k han 2 hours	eek begin box per lin 2-4 hours 	the we	e than	4 hours
B10	(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f)	In a busy town centre On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark In the rain On snow or ice	Never Never he practic	iving te u drive Less t	st in the w n Fick ONE k han 2 hours	eek begin box per lin 2-4 hours 	the we	e than	4 hours
B10	(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) Regular	In a busy town centre On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark In the rain On snow or ice en you were preparing for the day 1st November 2004, he	Never Never he practice ow did you	iving te u drive Less t	st in the w n Fick ONE k han 2 hours	eek begin box per lin 2-4 hours 	the we	e than	eginning
B10	(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) When Mon	In a busy town centre On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark In the rain On snow or ice en you were preparing for the day 1st November 2004, he	Never he practice by did your great the test	iving te u drive Less t	st in the w n Fick ONE k han 2 hours	eek begin box per lin 2-4 hours 	the we	e than	eginning box only
B10	(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) When Month	In a busy town centre On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark In the rain On snow or ice en you were preparing for the day 1st November 2004, he day 1st the beginning with a few near the day 1st the beginning with a few near the day 1st when the day 1st November 2004, he day 2st November 2004, he day 2st November 2st November 2st November	Never he practice ow did your great the test preginning	iving te u drive Less t [[[[cal driv ou spreaments taken	st in the w n Fick ONE k han 2 hours ing test you ad out you	eek begin	the we	e than	eginning box only
B10	(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) When Mon Regulation Most	In a busy town centre On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark In the rain On snow or ice en you were preparing for the day 1st November 2004, he will all the beginning with a few nead the rear the test with a few at the beginning with a f	Never he practice ow did your great the test peginning ear the test	cal drive	ing test you	eek begin	the we	e than	eginning box only

B11	How many hours did you spend practising your driving with friends or relations?						
	(a)	None → If no	one, plea	se go to B14			
	(b)	IN TOTAL since you first	started le	earning to drive?			
		hours					
	(c)	Between the practical driv Monday 1st November 20	_	•			
	_	hours	No	o previous practical	driving tes	t	
B12	whe	nking about ALL the praction on you started driving up to olday 1st November 2004, ho	the time	of your driving tes	st in the w	-	
			Never	Less than 2 hours	2-4 hours	More than 4 hours	
	(a)	In a busy town centre					
	(b)	On country roads					
	(c)	On fast dual carriageways					
	(d)	In the dark					
	(e)	In the rain					
	(f)	On snow or ice					
В13	Мо	nen you were preparing for anday 1st November 2004, he had the heart friends and relations?			ır session		
	Re	gularly up to the practical drivi	ng test jus	t taken		1	
	Мо	st at the beginning with a few ne	ar the test	:		2	
	Мо	st near the test with a few at the	beginning			3	
	Sor	me at the beginning and some n	ear the tes	st with a few in betwee	en	4	
	Fev	w at the beginning and few near	the test wi	ith most in between		5	
	Oth	ner (please specify)				6	
		- '					

B14		n you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in week beginning Monday 1st November 2004:	Yes	No
	(a)	Was it hard to find a friend or relation to take you out for driving practice?		
	(b)	Were you able to have as much driving practice with friends or relations as you wanted?		
	(c)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in driving practice with friends or relations?		
	(d)	Did the cost of professional lessons affect the number you took?		
	(e)	Do you feel that you had professional lessons often enough?		
	(f)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in professional lessons?		
	(g)	When you applied for the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(h)	When you took the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(i)	Were you keen to take your test as soon as possible?		
	(j)	Did you find learning to drive easy?		
B15	Whe	en you were learning to drive did you: (Tick ALI	L that app	/v)
	Have	e a DSA Driver's Record that was sent from DVLA with your licence?	1	-37
	Have	e a DSA Driver's Record that you got from DSA?	2	
	Have	e a DSA Driver's Record from your driving instructor?	3	
	Have	e a different driver's record provided by your instructor?	4	
	(plea	se specify)		
	Not	have any written record of your progress while learning to drive.	5 🍑	Go to C1
B16	Whe	en you were learning to drive:		
2.0		(<i>Tick ONE box</i> Most of Some of	per line)	
	(a)		Rarely	Never
	(b)	How often did you use a different driver's record?		

SECTION C: YOUR THEORY TEST C1 When did you pass your theory test for car drivers? ____ month C2 Did the theory test you passed include a Hazard Perception test using film clips? Yes No C3 Was this the first time you had taken the theory test for car drivers? Yes Go to C6 No C4 In total, how many times have you taken the theory test for car drivers? (a) _____ times When did you take your FIRST theory test for car drivers? (b) _____ month **C5** Did the FIRST theory test you took include a Hazard Perception test using film clips? Yes No PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS C6 TO C9 ABOUT THE FIRST THEORY TEST THAT YOU TOOK C₆ Had you driven at all before taking your first theory test? Yes No Go to C8 **C7** How many hours driving experience had you had in total when you took your first theory test? Please include both professional lessons and driving practice with friends or relations. ____ hours C8 In your opinion, how ready to apply for your practical driving test were you when you took your theory test? (Tick ONE box only) I was ready to apply for my practical driving test I was nearly ready to apply for my practical driving test I was not at all ready to apply for my practical driving test

		(i) when pre for yo theory	our	betwe theory	(ii) een your test and ical test
		(Tio	k ALL t	hat app	oly)
Taught	or tested you on knowledge of road signs and markings		1		1
Taught	or tested you on other driving- related knowledge		2		2
Taught	or tested you on hazard awareness skills		3		3
Recom	mended particular driving-related books or materials		4		4
Went th	arough example theory test questions		5		5
Did not	have any lessons with a professional driving instructor		6		6
Other (please specify)		7		7
			_		
Nothing	J		8		8
	of the following did you use when preparing for actical driving tests?	(i) Theory to Multiple Choice	test Hazard Perception		(ii) ctical te
	actical driving tests?	(i) Theory to Multiple Choice part (Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test)	ı I)	ctical te
and pr	actical driving tests?	(i) Theory to Multiple Choice part (test Hazard Perception part (if included in your	ı I)	ctical te
and pr	ook 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers'	(i) Theory t Multiple Choice part (Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test)	ı I)	ctical te
DSA bo	cook 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills'	(i) Theory 1 Multiple Choice part ((Tick	Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test)	ı ı) at appl	ctical te
DSA bo	actical driving tests? book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' Roadsense'	(i) Theory 1 Multiple Choice part (t (Tick)	Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test)	ı I) at appl	ctical te
DSA bo DSA bo DSA 'R Highwa	actical driving tests? book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' Roadsense' ay code	(i) Theory 1 Multiple Choice part (i) (ii) Theory 1 (iii) (iiii) (iii) (iiii) (iii) (iiii) (iii) (iiii) (i	Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test)	1) at appl 1 2	ctical te
DSA bo DSA 'R DSA 'R Highwa	actical driving tests? book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' Roadsense' ay code your traffic signs' book	(i) Theory 1 Multiple Choice part ((Tick)	Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test)	1) at appl 1 2 3	ctical te
DSA bo DSA bo DSA 'R Highwa 'Know y	cook 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' cook 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' Roadsense' ay code your traffic signs' book cooks or sets of example questions	(i) Theory 1 Multiple Choice part (i) (ii) Theory 1 (iii) (iiii) (iii) (iiii) (iii) (iiii) (iii) (iiii) (i	Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test)	1) at appl 1 2 3	ctical te
DSA bo DSA 'R DSA 'R Highwa 'Know y Other b	actical driving tests? Dook 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Dook 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' Roadsense' Bay code Byour traffic signs' book Dooks or sets of example questions Tractive video, CD or DVD based at a driving school	(i) Theory 1 Multiple Choice part (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I	Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test)	1) at appl 1 2 3 4	ctical te
DSA bo DSA 'R DSA 'R Highwa 'Know y Other b	cook 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' cook 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' Roadsense' ay code your traffic signs' book cooks or sets of example questions	(i) Theory 1 Multiple Choice part (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I	Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test)	1) at appl 1 2 3 4 5 6	ctical te
DSA bo DSA 'R DSA 'R Highwa 'Know y Other b	actical driving tests? Dook 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Dook 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' Roadsense' Bay code Byour traffic signs' book Dooks or sets of example questions Bractive video, CD or DVD based at a driving school driving related video(s), CD(s) or DVD(s)	(i) Theory 1 Multiple Choice part (Tick) 1 2 3 4 5 6	Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test) (if ALL the	1	ctical te

SECTION D: ATTITUDES TOWARDS DRIVING

			(PI	ease tick	ONE box	per lii
			Very confident	Fairly confident	Not very confident	Not at
	(a)	How confident were you in your driving ability when you were learning to drive?				
	(b)	In the week before you took your practical driving test how confident were you that you would pass?	t,			
	(c)	In the week before you took your practical driving test how confident were you that you were a good enoug driver to drive on the road unsupervised?				
	(d)	How confident are you in your driving ability now?				
D2		n much do you think you need to improve your ing skills?	ability on	each of t	the follow	ing
	uriv	ing skills!	(Tick	ONE box	per line)	
		ir	No nprovement needed	Some improvement needed	A lot ent improve need	ment
	(a)	Use of car controls				
	(b)	Pulling out of junctions				
	(c)	Reversing				
	(d)	Parking				
	(e)	Judging the speed of other traffic				
	(f)	Judging what other drivers are going to do				
	(g)	Spotting hazards				
	(h)	Driving in heavy traffic				
	(i)	Driving in the dark				
	(j)	Overtaking				
	(k)	Using roundabouts				
	(I)	Joining with moving traffic on a motorway or fast dual carriageway				
	(m)	Changing lanes on a motorway or fast dual carriageway				
	(n)	Driving on high speed roads				
	(o)	Driving on country roads				

	•			ONE box on each line)							
						\$	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree noi disagree	Disagree '	Strongly disagree
						_	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(a)	Decreasing the r	notorwa	y spee	ed limit is	s a good	idea					
(b)	Even at night-tim keep within the s			ds it is in	mportant	to					
(c)	Drivers who caus should be banne				ss drivinç	9					
(d)	People should do when it is raining		ver thar	n the sp	eed limit						
(e)	Cars should never even if a slow dri					, [
(f)	In towns where t speed limit shoul			of pedes	strians th	ie [
(g)	Penalties for spe	eding sl	hould b	e more	severe						
(h)	Increasing the m	otorway	speed	l limit is	a good id	dea					
	e closer your ti	ck is to	the v	vord, tl	earer to he more	the v	word th	nat best	of driving describe s descrip	s your c	driving.
	e closer your ti u drive.				earer to	the v	word th	nat best	describe s descrip	s your o	driving.
	e closer your ti	ck is to	the v	vord, tl	earer to he more	the you	word that	nat best with thi	describe	s your o	driving.
	e closer your ti u drive.	ck is to	the v	vord, tl	earer to he more	the you	word that	nat best with thi	describe s descrip	s your o	driving.
	e closer your tie u drive. Attentive	ck is to	the v	vord, tl	earer to he more	the you	word that	nat best with thi	describe s descrip	s your o tion of t ive	driving.
	e closer your tie u drive. Attentive Careful	ck is to	the v	vord, tl	earer to he more	the you	word that	nat best with thi	describe s descrip Inattent Careles	s your of tion of t ive	driving.
	e closer your tid u drive. Attentive Careful Decisive	ck is to	the v	vord, tl	earer to he more	the you	word that	nat best with thi	describes descrip Inattent Careles Indecisi	s your of tion of t ive	driving.
	e closer your tie u drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced	ck is to	the v	vord, tl	earer to he more	the you	word that	nat best with thi	describes descrip Inattent Careles Indecisi Inexper	s your of tion of t ive iss ive ienced	driving.
	e closer your tie u drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable	ck is to	the v	vord, tl	earer to he more	the you	word that	nat best with thi	describes descripe Inattent Careles Indecisi Inexper Placid	s your of to tion of to tive ssaive tienced	driving.
	e closer your ticu drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous	ck is to	the v	vord, tl	earer to he more	the you	word that	nat best with thi	describes descrip Inattent Careles Indecisi Inexper Placid Confide	s your of to tion of to tion of to tive ive ienced ent	driving.
	e closer your ticu drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient	ck is to	the v	vord, tl	earer to he more	the you	word that	nat best with thi	describes descrip Inattent Careles Indecisi Inexper Placid Confide	s your of to tion of to tive ive ienced ent	driving.
	e closer your ticular drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible	ck is to	the v	vord, tl	earer to he more	the you	word that	nat best with thi	describes descripes descri	s your of to tion of to tion of to tive serve to the tienced ent ent ensible	driving.
	e closer your ticu drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible Safe	ck is to	the v	vord, tl	earer to he more	the you	word that	nat best with thi	describes descripes descri	s your of to tion of to tion of to tive serve to the tienced ent ent ensible	driving.

SECTION E: CONTACT DETAILS

For the success of this important research, we would like to get in touch with you again to see how your driving is going.

Please fill in as many of the contact details below as possible.

All information will be treated in the STRICTEST CONFIDENCE and will not be used for any purpose other than to get in touch with you in relation to this research.

E1	Home phone number:	
E2	Work phone number: (if applicable)	
E3	Mobile phone number:	·
E4	Email address:	
		tionnaire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address a future, please provide the new address in the space below.
E5	New address:	
	Postcode:	
E6	It you have any further	r commonts to make about this survey and the issues raised

E6 If you have any further comments to make about this survey and the issues raised, please write in the space provided:

E7 Please now return this questionnaire in the pre-paid envelope to: NFER, The Mere, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 2DQ

Please return this questionnaire even if you have only answered the first few questions, as this information is equally important to us and will allow us to remove your name from our mailing list for future questionnaires.

Thank you very much for your help.







I		

LEARNING TO DRIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

Please complete this questionnaire by ticking the appropriate boxes and filling in the spaces as required. Several questions ask for dates or lengths of time etc, if you are unable to give an exact answer to any of these questions please give as good an estimate as you can. It will only take a few minutes to complete this questionnaire and any information you provide will be treated in the **strictest confidence** and will be used for statistical purposes only.

SEC	TION A: YOUR PRACTICA	L DRIVING	TEST
A 1	Did you take your practical driving test in Monday 31st January 2005?	n the week begin	ning
	Yes Go to A2		
	No → Go to E7		
A2	When you took your practical driving tes Monday 31st January 2005 what type of		•
	Provisional licence to drive a car	→	Go to A3
	Full licence for another class of vehicle	•	Go to E7
А3	Had you previously held a FULL (GB or repractical driving test in the week beginning (Tick	•	•
	NO	•	Go to A4
	YES – Full GB licence	→	Go to E7
	YES – Full non- GB licence	•	Go to E7

	years	months
A5	Before you started learning to drive or scooter?	e a car did you regularly ride a motorcycle, moped
	Yes	
	No	
A6		st in the week beginning Monday 31st January 2005 in k ONE box only)
	A driving instructor's car?	1
	A car owned by a friend/relation?	2
	Your own car?	3
	Another car?	4
A 7	Was this practical driving test you (Tick ONE box onl	
	First?	Go to A9
	Second? 2	
	Third?	
	Fourth? 4	
	More than fourth?	
A8	When did you fail the practical driv Monday 31st January 2005?	ring test before the one in the week beginning
	Day Month	Year
A9	Did you pass the practical driving te Monday 31st January 2005?	st that you took in the week beginning
	Yes Go to B1	
	No	
A10	Did you agree with the Examiner's	decision to fail you?
	Yes	

A 11	Why do you think you failed on this occasion?	(Tick ALL that apply)
	You were just 'unlucky' on the day	1
	Difficult weather conditions on the day of the test	2
	You were not ready for the test	3
	Nerves affected your performance	4
	Another road user was to blame	5
	Your driving was not good enough on the day	6
	You could not cope with something unexpected that happened	7
	Other (please specify)	8
		-
712	Since failing the practical driving test in the week I have you applied for another test? Yes No	Jeginning Monday 31st January 2003,
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN?	1
	Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BE	FORE?
	Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN?	3
	START having professional driving lessons?	4
	NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons?	5
A14	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations	MORE OFTEN?
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations AS	OFTEN AS BEFORE?
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations	LESS OFTEN?
	START having practice driving sessions with friends or	relations?
	NOT HAVE ANY practice driving sessions with friends	or relations?

SECTION B: LEARNING TO DRIVE

B1	When did you begin to learn to drive a ca	ar?
	Month	Year
B2	Since you started learning to drive, was during which you did no driving at all?	there any period of longer than 6 months
	Yes	
В3	What was the total of all those periods d you started learning to drive?	uring which you did no driving at all since
	years	months
В4	How many miles IN TOTAL had you drive driving test in the week beginning Monda (If you are not sure, please give your bes	y 31st January 2005?
B5	Place estimate how your total driving ti	mo was split (Tick ONE box only)
All in DRIVIN	ING a DRIVING in a DRIVING and I CTOR'S INSTRUCTOR'S INSTRUCTOR'S r car car	half More than half Almost all All in OTHER car(s) car(s) Car(s)
В6	How many hours of lessons from a profe	essional driving instructor have you had:
	(a) IN TOTAL since you first started lea	arning to drive?
	hours None	→ If none, please go to B11
	(b) Between the practical driving test the Monday 31st January 2005 and you	
	hours No	previous practical driving test
В7	How many different professional driving (Please write number of	instructors have you ever had lessons from?

B8	What was your main reason for choosing your most recent instructor/driving school?								
	(Tick	ONE box only)				Good re	putatio	n	
					Persona	ıl recomme	endatio	n	
				•	You alread	y knew the	e perso	n	
						Cost of	lesson	ns	
						Local ad	vertisin	ıg	
					Large con	npany/orga	nisatio	on	
				You	saw them	in the pho	ne boo	ok	
					Highly q	ualified ins	structor	rs	
					Oth	er (<i>please</i>	specify	y)	
		ted driving up to the time of January 2005, how much h	•	driven		•	•	onday	
				(, , ,	Ch OHL D	ox per illic	-)		
			Never	Less tha	an 2 hours	2-4 hours	More 1	than 4 ho	urs
	(a)	In a busy town centre	Never	Less tha	an 2 hours	2-4 hours	More t	than 4 ho	urs
	(a) (b)	In a busy town centre On country roads	Never	Less tha	an 2 hours	2-4 hours	More f	than 4 ho	urs
		•	Never	Less tha	an 2 hours	2-4 hours	More t	than 4 ho	urs
	(b)	On country roads	Never	Less tha	an 2 hours	2-4 hours	More t	than 4 ho	urs
	(b)	On country roads On fast dual carriageways	Never	Less tha	an 2 hours	2-4 hours	More t	than 4 ho	urs
	(b) (c) (d) (e)	On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark In the rain	Never	Less tha	an 2 hours	2-4 hours	More t	than 4 ho	u
B10	(b) (c) (d) (e) (f)	On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark In the rain On snow or ice	ne practic	cal drivin	ng test you	u took in t	he wee	ek begin	
B1((b) (c) (d) (e) (f)	On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark In the rain On snow or ice en you were preparing for the	ne practic	cal drivin	ng test you	u took in the	he wee	ek begin	niı
B10	(b) (c) (d) (e) (f)	On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark In the rain On snow or ice	ne practic	cal drivin	ng test you	u took in the	he wee	ek begin	niı
B10	(b) (c) (d) (e) (f) Whe Mon	On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark In the rain On snow or ice en you were preparing for the	ne practic w did you	cal drivin	ng test you	u took in the	he wee	ek begin	nii
B10	(b) (c) (d) (e) (f) Whe Mon	On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark In the rain On snow or ice en you were preparing for the day 31st January 2005, how	ne practic w did you g test just to	cal drivin	ng test you	u took in the	he wee	ek begin	nii o <i>n</i>
B10	(b) (c) (d) (e) (f) Whe Mon Regulation Most	On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark In the rain On snow or ice en you were preparing for the day 31st January 2005, how ularly up to the practical driving at the beginning with a few near	ne practic w did you g test just the test peginning	cal driving spread	ng test you out your	u took in the profession (7	he wee	ek begin	niii o <i>n</i> ii 12
B10	(b) (c) (d) (e) (f) Whe Mon Regulation Most Som	On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark In the rain On snow or ice In you were preparing for the day 31st January 2005, how well all all y up to the practical driving that the beginning with a few near the test with a few at the beginning	ne practice w did you g test just the test peginning ar the test very the test was the test where the test was the test wa	cal driving spread taken	g test you out your p	u took in the profession (7	he wee	ek begin	nir

B11	How many hours did you spend practising your driving with friends or relations? (a) None If none, please go to B14					
	(a)		one, please go to B14			
	(b)	IN TOTAL since you first	started learning to drive?			
		hours				
	(c)	<u>-</u>	ving test that you took in the week beginning 05 and your previous car driving test?			
	_	hours	No previous practical driving test			
B12	whe	<u> </u>	ce driving with friends and relatives that you did from the time of your driving test in the week beginning w much have you driven (Tick ONE box per line)			
			Never Less than 2 hours 2-4 hours More than 4 hours			
	(a)	In a busy town centre				
	(b)	On country roads				
	(c)	On fast dual carriageways				
	(d)	In the dark				
	(e)	In the rain				
	(f)	On snow or ice				
B13	Мо		ow did you spread out your sessions of driving pract			
B13	Mo wit	nday 31st January 2005, ho	ow did you spread out your sessions of driving pract (Tick ONE box o			
B13	Mo wit Reg	nday 31st January 2005, he h friends and relations?	ow did you spread out your sessions of driving pract (Tick ONE box o			
B13	Mo wit Red Mos	nday 31st January 2005, he friends and relations?	ow did you spread out your sessions of driving pract (Tick ONE box or ing test just taken ear the test			
B13	Mo wit Reç Mos Mos	nday 31st January 2005, he he friends and relations? gularly up to the practical driving at the beginning with a few newst near the test with a few at the	ow did you spread out your sessions of driving pract (Tick ONE box outling test just taken test)			
B13	Mo wit Reg Mos Mos	nday 31st January 2005, he he friends and relations? gularly up to the practical driving at the beginning with a few newst near the test with a few at the	ear the test beginning near the test with a few in between			

B14		n you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in week beginning Monday 31st January 2005:	Yes	No
	(a)	Was it hard to find a friend or relation to take you out for driving practice?		
	(b)	Were you able to have as much driving practice with friends or relations as you wanted?		
	(c)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in driving practice with friends or relations?		
	(d)	Did the cost of professional lessons affect the number you took?		
	(e)	Do you feel that you had professional lessons often enough?		
	(f)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in professional lessons?		
	(g)	When you applied for the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(h)	When you took the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(i)	Were you keen to take your test as soon as possible?		
	(j)	Did you find learning to drive easy?		
B15	Whe	en you were learning to drive did you: (Tick ALI	L that app	ly)
	Have	e a DSA Driver's Record that was sent from DVLA with your licence?	1	
	Have			
		e a DSA Driver's Record that you got from DSA?	2	
		e a DSA Driver's Record that you got from DSA? e a DSA Driver's Record from your driving instructor?	3	
	Have			
	Have	e a DSA Driver's Record from your driving instructor?	3	
	Have Have (plea	e a DSA Driver's Record from your driving instructor? e a different driver's record provided by your instructor?	3 4	Go to C1
	Have Have (plea	e a DSA Driver's Record from your driving instructor? e a different driver's record provided by your instructor? ese specify)	3 4	Go to C1
B16	Have (plea Not	e a DSA Driver's Record from your driving instructor? e a different driver's record provided by your instructor? ese specify)	3 4 5 • (Go to C1
B16	Have (plea Not	e a DSA Driver's Record from your driving instructor? e a different driver's record provided by your instructor? ese specify) have any written record of your progress while learning to drive. In you were learning to drive: (Tick ONE box Most of Some of	3 4 5 •• (Go to C1 Never
B16	Have (plea Not	e a DSA Driver's Record from your driving instructor? e a different driver's record provided by your instructor? ese specify) have any written record of your progress while learning to drive. In you were learning to drive: (Tick ONE box Most of Some of	3 4 5 •• (

SECTION C: YOUR THEORY TEST C1 When did you pass your theory test for car drivers? ____ month C2 Did the theory test you passed include a Hazard Perception test using film clips? Yes No C3 Was this the first time you had taken the theory test for car drivers? Yes Go to C6 No C4 In total, how many times have you taken the theory test for car drivers? (a) _____ times When did you take your FIRST theory test for car drivers? (b) _____ month **C5** Did the FIRST theory test you took include a Hazard Perception test using film clips? Yes No PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS C6 TO C9 ABOUT THE FIRST THEORY TEST THAT YOU TOOK C₆ Had you driven at all before taking your first theory test? Yes No Go to C8 **C7** How many hours driving experience had you had in total when you took your first theory test? Please include both professional lessons and driving practice with friends or relations. ____ hours C8 In your opinion, how ready to apply for your practical driving test were you when you took your theory test? (Tick ONE box only) I was ready to apply for my practical driving test I was nearly ready to apply for my practical driving test I was not at all ready to apply for my practical driving test

		(i) when pre for yo theory	our	betwe theory	(ii) een your test and ical test
		(Tio	k ALL t	hat app	oly)
Taught	or tested you on knowledge of road signs and markings		1		1
Taught	or tested you on other driving- related knowledge		2		2
Taught	or tested you on hazard awareness skills		3		3
Recom	mended particular driving-related books or materials		4		4
Went th	arough example theory test questions		5		5
Did not	have any lessons with a professional driving instructor		6		6
Other (please specify)		7		7
			_		
Nothing	J		8		8
	of the following did you use when preparing for actical driving tests?	(i) Theory to Multiple Choice	test Hazard Perception		(ii) ctical te
	actical driving tests?	(i) Theory t Multiple Choice part (Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test)	ı I)	ctical te
and pr	actical driving tests?	(i) Theory t Multiple Choice part (test Hazard Perception part (if included in your	ı I)	ctical te
and pr	ook 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers'	(i) Theory t Multiple Choice part (Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test)	ı I)	ctical te
DSA bo	cook 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills'	(i) Theory 1 Multiple Choice part ((Tick	Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test)	ı ı) at appl	ctical te
DSA bo	actical driving tests? book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' Roadsense'	(i) Theory 1 Multiple Choice part (t (Tick)	Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test)	ı I) at appl	ctical te
DSA bo DSA bo DSA 'R Highwa	actical driving tests? book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' Roadsense' ay code	(i) Theory 1 Multiple Choice part (i) (ii) Theory 1 (iii) (iiii) (iii) (iiii) (iii) (iiii) (iii) (iiii) (i	Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test)	1) at appl 1 2	ctical te
DSA bo DSA 'R DSA 'R Highwa	actical driving tests? book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' Roadsense' ay code your traffic signs' book	(i) Theory 1 Multiple Choice part ((Tick)	Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test)	1) at appl 1 2 3	ctical te
DSA bo DSA bo DSA 'R Highwa 'Know y	cook 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' cook 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' Roadsense' ay code your traffic signs' book cooks or sets of example questions	(i) Theory 1 Multiple Choice part (i) (i) Theory 1 (i) (ii) (iii)	Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test)	1) at appl 1 2 3	ctical te
DSA bo DSA 'R DSA 'R Highwa 'Know y Other b	actical driving tests? Dook 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Dook 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' Roadsense' Bay code Byour traffic signs' book Dooks or sets of example questions Tractive video, CD or DVD based at a driving school	(i) Theory 1 Multiple Choice part (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I	Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test)	1) at appl 1 2 3 4	ctical te
DSA bo DSA 'R DSA 'R Highwa 'Know y Other b	cook 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' cook 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' Roadsense' ay code your traffic signs' book cooks or sets of example questions	(i) Theory 1 Multiple Choice part (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I	Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test)	1) at appl 1 2 3 4 5 6	ctical te
DSA bo DSA 'R DSA 'R Highwa 'Know y Other b	actical driving tests? Dook 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' Dook 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' Roadsense' Bay code Byour traffic signs' book Dooks or sets of example questions Bractive video, CD or DVD based at a driving school driving related video(s), CD(s) or DVD(s)	(i) Theory 1 Multiple Choice part (Tick) 1 2 3 4 5 6	Hazard Perception part (if included in your theory test) (if ALL the	1	ctical te

SECTION D: ATTITUDES TOWARDS DRIVING

			(PI	ease tick	ONE box	per lii
			Very confident	Fairly confident	Not very confident	Not at
	(a)	How confident were you in your driving ability when you were learning to drive?				
	(b)	In the week before you took your practical driving test how confident were you that you would pass?	t,			
	(c)	In the week before you took your practical driving test how confident were you that you were a good enoug driver to drive on the road unsupervised?				
	(d)	How confident are you in your driving ability now?				
D2		n much do you think you need to improve your ing skills?	ability on	each of t	the follow	ing
	uriv	ing skills!	(Tick	ONE box	per line)	
		ir	No nprovement needed	Some improvement needed	A lot ent improve need	ment
	(a)	Use of car controls				
	(b)	Pulling out of junctions				
	(c)	Reversing				
	(d)	Parking				
	(e)	Judging the speed of other traffic				
	(f)	Judging what other drivers are going to do				
	(g)	Spotting hazards				
	(h)	Driving in heavy traffic				
	(i)	Driving in the dark				
	(j)	Overtaking				
	(k)	Using roundabouts				
	(I)	Joining with moving traffic on a motorway or fast dual carriageway				
	(m)	Changing lanes on a motorway or fast dual carriageway				
	(n)	Driving on high speed roads				
	(o)	Driving on country roads				

			Strongly agree	(<i>Tick O</i> Agree	NE box o Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	•
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(a)	Decreasing the r	motorway speed limit is a good idea					
(b)	Even at night-tim keep within the s	e on quiet roads it is important to peed limit					
(c)		se accidents by reckless driving ed from driving for life					
(d)	People should di when it is raining	rive slower than the speed limit					
(e)		er overtake on the inside lane ver is blocking the outside lane					
(f)	In towns where t speed limit shou	here are a lot of pedestrians the d be 20mph					
(g)	Penalties for spe	eding should be more severe					
(h)	Increasing the m	otorway speed limit is a good idea					
Th	ords are opposi	ach line there is a word that detes. Put your tick nearer to the ck is to the word, the more yo	word the word the world war world war word world war world war word world war world war word world war word the world war word the world war word the world war word the world war world war word the world war world war word the world war	at best with this	describe	s your d	Iriving
Th	ords are opposi ne closer your ti	tes. Put your tick nearer to the ck is to the word, the more yo	word th	at best	describe	s your d tion of t	Iriving
Th	ords are opposi ne closer your ti ou drive.	tes. Put your tick nearer to the ck is to the word, the more yo	word the word the world war world war word world war world war word world war world war word world war word the world war word the world war word the world war word the world war world war word the world war world war word the world war	at best with this	describe	s your o	Iriving
Th	ords are opposition of closer your ties ou drive. Attentive	tes. Put your tick nearer to the ck is to the word, the more yo	word the word the world war world war word world war world war word world war world war word world war word the world war word the world war word the world war word the world war world war word the world war world war word the world war	at best with this	describes s descripe Inattent	s your o tion of t ive	lriving
Th	ords are opposite closer your ties ou drive. Attentive Careful	tes. Put your tick nearer to the ck is to the word, the more yo	word the word the world war world war word world war world war word world war world war word world war word the world war word the world war word the world war word the world war world war word the world war world war word the world war	at best with this	describes descriped Inattent Careles	s your of tion of t	lriving
Th	ords are opposite closer your ties ou drive. Attentive Careful Decisive	tes. Put your tick nearer to the ck is to the word, the more yo	word the word the world war world war word world war world war word world war world war word world war word the world war word the world war word the world war word the world war world war word the world war world war word the world war	at best with this	describes descript Inattent Careles Indecisi	s your of tion of t	lriving
Th	ords are opposite closer your tipe drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced	tes. Put your tick nearer to the ck is to the word, the more yo	word the word the world	at best with this	describes descri	s your of tion of t ive ss ive ienced	lriving
Th	ords are opposite closer your time closer your time drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable	tes. Put your tick nearer to the ck is to the word, the more yo	word the word the world	at best with this	describes descri	s your of to tion of to tive ssalve ienced	lriving.
Th	ords are opposite closer your tipe closer your tipe drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible	tes. Put your tick nearer to the ck is to the word, the more yo	word the word the world	at best with this	describes descript Inattent Careles Indecisi Inexper Placid Confide	s your of to tion of to tion of to tive ive ienced ent	lriving.
Th	ords are opposite closer your tipe closer your tipe drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible Safe	tes. Put your tick nearer to the ck is to the word, the more yo	word the word the world	at best with this	describes descri	s your of to tion of to tion of to tion of to tive serve the tienced ent ent ent ensible	lriving.
Th	ords are opposite closer your tipe closer your tipe drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible	tes. Put your tick nearer to the ck is to the word, the more yo	word the word the world	at best with this	describes descri	s your of to tion of to tion of to tion of to tive serve the tienced ent ent ent ensible	lriving.
Th	ords are opposite closer your tipe closer your tipe drive. Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible Safe	tes. Put your tick nearer to the ck is to the word, the more yo	word the word the world	at best with this	describes descri	s your of to tion of to tion of to tion of to tive serve the tienced ent ent ent ensible	Iriving

SECTION E: CONTACT DETAILS

For the success of this important research, we would like to get in touch with you again to see how your driving is going.

Please fill in as many of the contact details below as possible.

All information will be treated in the STRICTEST CONFIDENCE and will not be used for any purpose other than to get in touch with you in relation to this research.

E1	Home phone number:	
E2	Work phone number: (if applicable)	
E3	Mobile phone number:	·
E4	Email address:	
		tionnaire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address a future, please provide the new address in the space below.
E5	New address:	
	Postcode:	
E6	It you have any further	r commonts to make about this survey and the issues raised

E6 If you have any further comments to make about this survey and the issues raised, please write in the space provided:

E7 Please now return this questionnaire in the pre-paid envelope to: NFER, The Mere, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 2DQ

Please return this questionnaire even if you have only answered the first few questions, as this information is equally important to us and will allow us to remove your name from our mailing list for future questionnaires.

Thank you very much for your help.







l	

LEARNING TO DRIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

Please complete this questionnaire by ticking the appropriate boxes and filling in the spaces as required. Several questions ask for dates or lengths of time etc, if you are unable to give an exact answer to any of these questions please give as good an estimate as you can. It will only take a few minutes to complete this questionnaire and any information you provide will be treated in the **strictest confidence** and will be used for statistical purposes only.

SECTION	A. VOLIR	PRACTICAL	DRIVING	TEST
SECTION	A. IUUR	PRACILCAL	DRIVING	

SEC	TION A: YOUR PRACTICAL DRIVING TEST
A 1	Did you take your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 9th May 2005?
	Yes → Go to A2
	No
A2	When you took your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 9th May 2005 what type of licence did you hold?
	(Tick ONE box only)
	Provisional licence to drive a car Go to A3
	Full licence for another class of vehicle Go to E7
А3	Had you previously held a FULL (GB or non- GB) car driving licence before taking your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 9th May 2005? (Tick ONE box only)
	·
	NO Go to A4
	YES – Full GB licence → Go to E7
	YES – Full non- GB licence → Go to E7

	years months	
A 5	Before you started learning to drive a car did you regularly ride a motorcycle, mo or scooter?	ppe
	Yes	
	No	
A6	Did you take your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 9th May 2005 in: (Tick ONE box only)	
	A driving instructor's car?	
	A car owned by a friend/relation?	
	Your own car?	
	Another car?	
Α7	Was this practical driving test your: (Tick ONE box only)	
	First? ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
	Second? 2	
	Third?	
	Fourth? 4	
	More than fourth? 5	
A8	When did you fail the practical driving test before the one in the week beginning Monday 9th May 2005?	
	Day	
A 9	Did you pass the practical driving test that you took in the week beginning Monday 9th May 2005?	
	Yes → Go to B1	
	Yes	
A10		
A10	No	

A11	Why do you think you failed on this occasion?	(Tick ALL that apply)
	You were just 'unlucky' on the day	1
	Difficult weather conditions on the day of the test	2
	You were not ready for the test	3
	Nerves affected your performance	4
	Another road user was to blame	5
	Your driving was not good enough on the day	6
	You could not cope with something unexpected that happened	7
	Other (please specify)	8
		_
A12	Since failing the practical driving test in the week by you applied for another test? Yes No	peginning Monday 9th May 2005, have
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN?	1
	Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BE	EFORE?
	Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN?	3
	START having professional driving lessons?	4
	NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons?	5
A14	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations MORE OFTEN?	
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations AS OFTEN AS BEFORE?	
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations LESS OFTEN?	
	START having practice driving sessions with friends or relations?	
	NOT HAVE ANY practice driving sessions with friends or relations?	

SECTION B: LEARNING TO DRIVE

B1	When did you begin to learn to drive a car?
	Month Year
B2	Since you started learning to drive, was there any period of longer than 6 months during which you did no driving at all?
	Yes
	No ➡ Go to B4
В3	What was the total of all those periods during which you did no driving at all since you started learning to drive?
	years months
B4	How many miles IN TOTAL had you driven a car before you took your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 9th May 2005? (If you are not sure, please give your best estimate to the nearest 100 miles)
	miles
All in DRIVII INSTRUC car	
В6	How many hours of lessons from a professional driving instructor have you had:
	(a) IN TOTAL since you first started learning to drive?
	hours None
	(b) Between the practical driving test that you took in the week beginning Monday 9th May 2005 and your previous test?
	hours No previous practical driving test
В7	How many different professional driving instructors have you ever had lessons from?
	(Please write number of instructors)

B8	What was your main reason for choosing your most recent instructor/driving school?								
	(Tick	ONE box only)				Good re	eputatio	on	
					Persona	al recomm	endatio	on	
					You alread	ly knew th	e perso	on	
						Cost of	f lessor	ns	
						Local ad	lvertisir	ng	
					Large con	npany/orga	anisatio	on _	
				Yo	ou saw them	in the pho	one boo	ok	
					Highly o	qualified in	structo	rs	
					Oth	er (<i>please</i>	specif	fy)	
	star	king about ALL the profes ted driving up to the time o		_		•		-	
	9th I	May 2005, how much have	you drive	en	Tick ONE b	ox per lin	e)		
	9th I	May 2005, how much have	you drive	en <i>(</i>	Tick ONE be	•	,	than 4	hours
	9th (a)	May 2005, how much have In a busy town centre		en <i>(</i>		•	,	than 4	hours
				en <i>(</i>		•	,	than 4	hours
	(a)	In a busy town centre		en <i>(</i>		•	,	than 4	hours
	(a) (b)	In a busy town centre On country roads		en <i>(</i>		•	,	than 4	hours
	(a) (b) (c)	In a busy town centre On country roads On fast dual carriageways		en <i>(</i>		•	,	than 4	hours
	(a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	In a busy town centre On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark In the rain		en <i>(</i>		•	,	than 4	hou]]]]
B10	(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) Whe Mon	In a busy town centre On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark	Never he practic you spreading test just ar the test	en (Less [[[[cal drive	than 2 hours	2-4 hours	More	eek beg	ginnii x oni
B10	(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) When Mon Regulation	In a busy town centre On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark In the rain On snow or ice en you were preparing for the day 9th May 2005, how did the practical driving at the beginning with a few near	Never he practic you spreading test just are the test peginning	en (Less: [[[[cal driveral]	ving test yo	2-4 hours	More the we	eek beg	ginnir
B10	(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) Whe Mon Regulation Most	In a busy town centre On country roads On fast dual carriageways In the dark In the rain On snow or ice In you were preparing for the day 9th May 2005, how did the practical driving at the beginning with a few near the test with a few at the beginning w	Never he praction you spreading test just are the test peginning tear the tes	en (Less: [[[cal drivead out taken	ving test yo	2-4 hours	More the we	eek beg	ginnin x only 2 3

B11	 How many hours did you spend practising your driving with friends or relations (a) None						
	(b)	IN TOTAL since you first s	started le	earning to drive?			
		hours		-			
	(c)	Between the practical driv	vina tost	that you took in the	he week he	ainnina	
	` '	londay 9th May 2005 and yo	_	_		giiiiiig	
	_	hours	No	o previous practical	driving test		
B12	whe	king about ALL the practic n you started driving up to day 9th May 2005, how mud	the time	of your driving te	st in the w	•	
			Never	Less than 2 hours	2-4 hours	More than 4 hours	
	(a)	In a busy town centre					
	(b)	On country roads					
	(c)	On fast dual carriageways					
	(d)	In the dark					
	(e)	In the rain					
	(f)	On snow or ice					
B13	Мо	en you were preparing for nday 9th May 2005, how did nds and relations?			sions of dri	ving practice w	
	Б				(7	Tick ONE box or	
		gularly up t the practical driving	-	taken			
		st at the bginning with a few nea					
		st near the test with a few at the					
	Sor	ne at the beginning and some n	ear the tes	st with a few in betwe	en		
	Fev	v at the beginning and few near	the test wi	th most in between			
						-	

B14		n you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in week beginning Monday 9th May 2005:	Yes	No
	(a)	Was it hard to find a friend or relation to take you out for driving practice?		
	(b)	Were you able to have as much driving practice with friends or relations as you wanted?		
	(c)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in driving practice with friends or relations?		
	(d)	Did the cost of professional lessons affect the number you took?		
	(e)	Do you feel that you had professional lessons often enough?		
	(f)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in professional lessons?		
	(g)	When you applied for the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(h)	When you took the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(i)	Were you keen to take your test as soon as possible?		
	(j)	Did you find learning to drive easy?		
B15	Whe	en you were learning to drive did you: (<i>Tick ALI</i>	L that app	<i>ly</i>)
	Have	e a DSA Driver's Record that was sent from DVLA with your licence?	1	
	Have	e a DSA Driver's Record that you got from DSA?	2	
	Have	e a DSA Driver's Record from your driving instructor?	3	
	Have	e a different driver's record provided by your instructor?	4	
	(plea	se specify)		
	Not I	have any written record of your progress while learning to drive.	5 🗪	Go to C1
B16	Whe	en you were learning to drive: (<i>Tick ONE box</i>	per line)	
		Most of Some of		Never
	(a)	How often did you use a DSA Driver's Record?		-
	(b)	How often did you use a different driver's record?		

SECTION C: YOUR THEORY TEST C1 When did you pass your theory test for car drivers? ____ month C2 Did the theory test you passed include a Hazard Perception test using film clips? Yes No Was this the first time you had taken the theory test for car drivers? C3 Yes Go to C6 No C4 In total, how many times have you taken the theory test for car drivers? (a) _____ times When did you take your FIRST theory test for car drivers? _____ month **C5** Did the FIRST theory test you took include a Hazard Perception test using film clips? Yes No PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS C6 TO C9 ABOUT THE <u>FIRST</u> THEORY TEST THAT YOU TOOK C₆ Had you driven at all before taking your first theory test? Yes No Go to C8 How many hours driving experience had you had in total when you took your first theory test? Please include both professional lessons and driving practice with friends or relations. ____ hours In your opinion, how ready to apply for your practical driving test were you when you C8 took your theory test? (Tick ONE box only) I was ready to apply for my practical driving test I was nearly ready to apply for my practical driving test I was not at all ready to apply for my practical driving test

		i) when pro for y theory	eparing our	theor	(ii) /een your ry test and ctical test
		(Ti	ck ALL	that ap	ply)
Taught or tested you on knowledge of road	signs and markings		1		1
Taught or tested you on other driving- relate	d knowledge		2		2
Taught or tested you on hazard awareness	skills		3		3
Recommended particular driving-related bo	oks or materials		4		4
Went through example theory test questions	S		5		5
Did not have any lessons with a professiona	al driving instructor		6		6
Other (please specify)			7		7
Nothing			8		8
C10 Which of the following did you use wand practical driving tests?	non proparing re-	(i) Theory	test	Pra	(ii) actical te
	non proparing ro	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part		n d t)	actical tes
		(i) Theory Multiple Choice part	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t)	actical tes
and practical driving tests?	rivers'	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app	actical te
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D	rivers'	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic.	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app] ₁	actical te
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-t	rivers'	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic.	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app] 1] 2	actical te
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-to-	rivers'	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic.	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app]] 2] 3	actical te
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-t DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code	rivers' he essential skills'	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic.	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app] 1] 2] 3] 4	actical te
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-t DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code 'Know your traffic signs' book	rivers' he essential skills'	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic. 1 2 3 4	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app 1 2 3 4 5	actical tes
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-t DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code 'Know your traffic signs' book Other books or sets of example question	rivers' he essential skills' ns at a driving school	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic. 1 2 3 4 5 6	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app	actical tes
and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car D DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-t DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code 'Know your traffic signs' book Other books or sets of example questio An interactive video, CD or DVD based a	rivers' he essential skills' ns at a driving school	(i) Theory Multiple Choice part (Tic. 1 2 3 4 5 6	Hazard Perception part (if include in your theory tes	n d t) nat app	actical tes

SECTION D: ATTITUDES TOWARDS DRIVING

			(PI	ease tick	ONE box	per lir
			Very	Fairly	Not very	Not at
	(a)	How confident were you in your driving ability when you were learning to drive?	confident	confident	confident	confid
	(b)	In the week before you took your practical driving tes how confident were you that you would pass?	t,			
	(c)	In the week before you took your practical driving tes how confident were you that you were a good enoug driver to drive on the road unsupervised?				
	(d)	How confident are you in your driving ability now?				
D2		much do you think you need to improve your	ability or	each of t	he follow	ring
			(Tick	ONE box	per line)	
		iı	No mprovement needed	Some improvement needed	A lot ent improve need	ment
	(a)	Use of car controls				
	(b)	Pulling out of junctions				
	(c)	Reversing				
	(d)	Parking				
	(e)	Judging the speed of other traffic				
	(f)	Judging what other drivers are going to do				
	(g)	Spotting hazards				
	(h)	Driving in heavy traffic				
	(i)	Driving in the dark				
	(j)	Overtaking				
	(k)	Using roundabouts				
	(I)	Joining with moving traffic on a motorway or fast dual carriageway				
	(m)	Changing lanes on a motorway or fast dual carriageway				
	(n)	Driving on high speed roads				
	(o)	Driving on country roads				

								(Tick C	ONE box on each line		
							rongly gree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
							(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(a)	Decreasing the r	notorwa	ay spee	ed limit is	s a good i	dea					
(b)	Even at night-time keep within the s			ds it is in	nportant t	0.0					
(c)	Drivers who caus should be banne				ss driving						
(d)	People should do when it is raining		ver tha	n the sp	eed limit						
(e)	Cars should never even if a slow dri										
(f)	In towns where t speed limit shoul			of pedes	strians the	e [
(g)	Penalties for spe	eding s	hould b	e more	severe						
(h)	Increasing the m	otorway	/ speed	l limit is	a good id	ea					
Th	ords are opposities closer your ti	tes. Pu ck is to	t your	tick n	earer to	the w	ord th	at best		s your d	driving
Th		tes. Pu	t your	tick n	earer to	the w	ord th	at best	describe	s your d	driving.
Th	ne closer your ti	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describe	s your o	driving.
Th	ne closer your ti ou drive.	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describe s descrip	s your o	driving.
Th	ne closer your ti ou drive. Attentive	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descrip	s your of tion of t ive	driving.
Th	ne closer your ti ou drive. Attentive Careful	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descripe Inattent Careles	s your of tion of t ive	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describe s descrip Inattent Careles Indecisi	s your of tion of t ive	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descrip Inattent Careles Indecisi Inexper	s your of to tion of to tive series	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descripe Inattent Careles Indecisi Inexper Placid	s your of to tion of to tive ssaive ienced	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descripe Inattent Careles Indecisi Inexper Placid Confide	s your of to tion of to tion of to tive ive ienced ent	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descripe Inattent Careles Indecisi Inexper Placid Confide Impatie	s your of to tion of to tion of to tive ive ienced ent	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descripes descri	s your of to tion of to tion of the tive server and the tienced ent ent ensible	driving.
Th	Attentive Careful Decisive Experienced Irritable Nervous Patient Responsible Safe	tes. Pu ck is to	t your the v	tick nover the tick not the tick the ti	earer to he more	the w you a	ord th	at best with this	describes descripes descri	s your of to tion of to tion of the tive server and the tienced ent ent ensible	driving.

SECTION E: CONTACT DETAILS

For the success of this important research, we would like to get in touch with you again to see how your driving is going.

Please fill in as many of the contact details below as possible.

All information will be treated in the STRICTEST CONFIDENCE and will not be used for any purpose other than to get in touch with you in relation to this research.

E1	Home phone number:	
E2	Work phone number: (if applicable)	
E3	Mobile phone number:	
E4	Email address:	
		tionnaire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address future, please provide the new address in the space below.
E5	New address:	
EG	If you have any further	r comments to make about this survey and the issues raised

E6 If you have any further comments to make about this survey and the issues raised, please write in the space provided:

E7 Please now return this questionnaire in the pre-paid envelope to: NFER, The Mere, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 2DQ

Please return this questionnaire even if you have only answered the first few questions, as this information is equally important to us and will allow us to remove your name from our mailing list for future questionnaires.

Thank you very much for your help.



LEARNING TO DRIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

Please complete this questionnaire by ticking the appropriate boxes and filling in the spaces as required. Several questions ask for dates or lengths of time etc, if you are unable to give an exact answer to any of these questions please give as good an estimate as you can. It will only take a few minutes to complete this questionnaire and any information you provide will be treated in the **strictest confidence** and will be used for statistical purposes only.

SECTION	Λ.	VOLID	DDACT		DDIMING	TEST
SECTION	\mathbf{A}	IUUR	PRAGI	ILAI	DRIVING	1631

A 1	Did you take your practical driving test in Monday 8th August 2005?	n the week beginnin	g
	Yes Go to A2		
	No Go to E7		
A2	When you took your practical driving tes Monday 8th August 2005 what type of lic (Tick		ning
	Provisional licence to drive a car	→	Go to A3
	Full licence for another class of vehicle	-	Go to E7
А3	Had you previously held a FULL (GB or r practical driving test in the week beginni	,	<u> </u>
	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	NO	→	Go to A4
	YES – Full GB licence	→	Go to E7
	YES – Full non- GB licence	-	Go to E7

_	
For	
office	
ise only	7

	How old were you when you got your first provisional car licence? years months
A5	Before you started learning to drive a car did you regularly ride a motorcycle, mope or scooter?
	Yes
	No
A6	Did you take your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 8th August 2005 (Tick ONE box only)
	A driving instructor's car?
	A car owned by a friend/relation?
	Your own car?
	Another car?
A 7	Was this practical driving test your: (Tick ONE box only)
	First?
	Second? 2
	Third?
	Fourth? 4
	More than fourth? 5
A 8	When did you fail the practical driving test before the one in the week beginning Monday 8th August 2005?
	Day Month Year
A9	Did you pass the practical driving test that you took in the week beginning Monday 8th August 2005?
	Yes → Go to B1
	No No
A10	Did you agree with the Examiner's decision to fail you?
	Yes
	No No

F	or	ı
of	fice	9
ise	on	ly

A11	Why do you think you failed on this occasion?	(Tick ALL that apply)
	You were just 'unlucky' on the day	1
	Difficult weather conditions on the day of the test	2
	You were not ready for the test	3
	Nerves affected your performance	4
	Another road user was to blame	5
	Your driving was not good enough on the day	6
	You could not cope with something unexpected that happened	7
	Other (please specify)	8
A12	Since failing the practical driving test in the week be have you applied for another test? Yes No	eginning Monday 8th August 2005,
A13	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
	Have professional driving lessons MORE OFTEN?	1
	Have professional driving lessons AS OFTEN AS BEFO	RE?2
	Have professional driving lessons LESS OFTEN?	3
	START having professional driving lessons?	4
	NOT HAVE ANY professional driving lessons?	5
A44	Defense and the state of the second block the state of th	(Tiple ONE how such)
A14	Before your next test do you think that you will	(Tick ONE box only)
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations M Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations AS	
	Have practice driving sessions with friends or relations L	
	START having practice driving sessions with friends or re	
	NOT HAVE ANY practice driving sessions with friends or	r relations?



SECTION B: LEARNING TO DRIVE

B1	When did you begin to learn to drive a car?
	Month Year
B2	Since you started learning to drive, was there any period of longer than 6 months during which you did no driving at all? Yes
В3	What was the total of all those periods during which you did no driving at all since you started learning to drive?
	years months
В4	How many miles IN TOTAL had you driven a car before you took your practical driving test in the week beginning Monday 8th August 2005? (If you are not sure, please give your best estimate to the nearest 100 miles) miles
B5P	lease estimate how your total driving time was split. (Tick ONE box only)
All in DRIVII	a Almost all in More than half About half More than half Almost all All in
В6	How many hours of lessons from a professional driving instructor have you had: (a) IN TOTAL since you first started learning to drive?
	hours None
В7	How many different professional driving instructors have you ever had lessons from? ———————————————————————————————————

F	or
of	fice
ise	only

B8	What was your main reason for o	choosing your most recent instructor/driving school?
	(Tick ONE box only)	Good reputation 1
		Personal recommendation 2
		You already knew the person 3
		Cost of lessons 4
		Local advertising 5
		Large company/organisation 6
		You saw them in the phone book 7
		Highly qualified instructors 8
		Other (please specify)
В9		(Tick ONE box per line)
		Never Less than 2 hours 2-4 hours More than 4 hours
	(a) In a busy town centre	
	(b) On country roads	
	(c) On fast dual carriageways	
	(d) In the dark	
	(e) In the rain	
	(f) On snow or ice	
B10	Monday 8th August 2005, how Regularly up to the practical driving Most at the beginning with a few	near the test
	Most near the test with a few at the	
		e near the test with a few in between
	Few at the beginning and few nea	ar the test with most in between
	Other (please specify)	6

B11	How	many hours did you spend	d practising your driving with friends or relations?
	(a)	None →	If none, please go to B14
	(b)	IN TOTAL since you first s	started learning to drive?
		hours	
	(c)		ving test that you took in the week beginning and your previous car driving test?
		Monday of August 2003	and your previous car driving test:
		hours	No previous practical driving test
B12	whe	-	e driving with friends and relatives that you did from the time of your driving test in the week beginning much have you driven (Tick ONE box per line)
			Never Less than 2 hours 2-4 hours More than 4 hours
	(a)	In a busy town centre	
	(b)	On country roads	
	(c)	On fast dual carriageways	
	(d)	In the dark	
	(e)	In the rain	
	(f)	On snow or ice	
B1:	Мо		he practical driving test you took in the week beginning or did you spread out your sessions of driving practice
	Wit	ii iiiciius uliu relutions:	(Tick ONE box only)
	Re	gularly up to the practical driv	ving test just taken
	Мо	st at the beginning with a few	near the test
	Мо	st near the test with a few at	the beginning
	Soi	me at the beginning and som	e near the test with a few in between
	Fe	w at the beginning and few no	ear the test with most in between 5
	Oth	ner (please specify)	6

For	ı
For	
office	
ise onl	y

514		en you were preparing for the practical driving test you took in the ek beginning Monday 8th August 2005:	Yes	No
	(a)	Was it hard to find a friend or relation to take you out for driving practice?		
	(b)	Were you able to have as much driving practice with friends or relations as you wanted?		
	(c)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in driving practice with friends or relations?		
	(d)	Did the cost of professional lessons affect the number you took?		
	(e)	Do you feel that you had professional lessons often enough?		
	(f)	Was it difficult to find time to fit in professional lessons?		
	(g)	When you applied for the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(h)	When you took the test did you think you had a good chance of passing it?		
	(i)	Were you keen to take your test as soon as possible?		
	(j)	Did you find learning to drive easy?		
B15	Wh	en you were learning to drive did you: (Tick ALL th	at annl	v)
			ut uppi	,,
	Hav	ve a DSA Driver's Record that was sent from DVLA with your licence?		, ,
		ve a DSA Driver's Record that was sent from DVLA with your licence? ve a DSA Driver's Record that you got from DSA?	٦	,,
	Hav]1]	,,
	Hav Hav	ve a DSA Driver's Record that you got from DSA?] 1] 2	,
	Hav Hav	ve a DSA Driver's Record that you got from DSA? ve a DSA Driver's Record from your driving instructor?] 1 2] 3	,
	Hav Hav (ple	ve a DSA Driver's Record that you got from DSA? ve a DSA Driver's Record from your driving instructor? ve a different driver's record provided by your instructor?] 1	Go to C1
	Hav Hav (ple Not	ve a DSA Driver's Record that you got from DSA? ve a DSA Driver's Record from your driving instructor? ve a different driver's record provided by your instructor? vase specify) thave any written record of your progress while learning to drive.] 1	
B16	Hav Hav (ple Not	ve a DSA Driver's Record that you got from DSA? ve a DSA Driver's Record from your driving instructor? ve a different driver's record provided by your instructor? ease specify)	1 2 3 3 4 5 ♦ 6	
B16	Have Have (pless Not	ve a DSA Driver's Record that you got from DSA? ve a DSA Driver's Record from your driving instructor? ve a different driver's record provided by your instructor? ve ase specify) thave any written record of your progress while learning to drive. en you were learning to drive: (Tick ONE box per Most of Some of the time the time Rar	1 2 3 3 4 5 → 6	
B16	Hav Hav (ple Not	ve a DSA Driver's Record that you got from DSA? ve a DSA Driver's Record from your driving instructor? ve a different driver's record provided by your instructor? vase specify) have any written record of your progress while learning to drive. en you were learning to drive: (Tick ONE box per Most of Some of	1 2 3 3 4 5 → 6	Go to C1



SECTION C: YOUR THEORY TEST C1 When did you pass your theory test for car drivers? C2 Did the theory test you passed include a Hazard Perception test using film clips? Yes No Was this the first time you had taken the theory test for car drivers? Yes Go to C6 No C4 (a) In total, how many times have you taken the theory test for car drivers? _____ times (b) When did you take your FIRST theory test for car drivers? _____ month C5 Did the FIRST theory test you took include a Hazard Perception test using film clips? Yes No PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS C6 TO C9 ABOUT THE <u>FIRST</u> THEORY TEST THAT YOU TOOK Had you driven at all before taking your first theory test? C6 Yes No Go to C8 **C7** How many hours driving experience had you had in total when you took your first theory test? Please include both professional lessons and driving practice with friends or relations. ____ hours C8 In your opinion, how ready to apply for your practical driving test were you when you took your theory test? (Tick ONE box only)

I was ready to apply for my practical driving test

I was nearly ready to apply for my practical driving test

I was not at all ready to apply for my practical driving test

8

For office use only

		fo the	(i) preparing r your ory test	theo	(ii) ween your ry test and ctical test
	Taught or tested you on knowledge of road signs and mark	_	11CK AL	<i>_ that a</i> ,	1
	Taught or tested you on other driving- related knowledge	gs _			3
	Taught or tested you on hazard awareness skills	L		L T	
	·	L	3	L	3
	Recommended particular driving-related books or materials	s L	4	Ĺ	4
	Went through example theory test questions	L	5	Ĺ	5
	Did not have any lessons with a professional driving instruc	ctor	6		6
	Other (please specify)		7	L	7
		_		Г	
C10	Which of the following did you use when preparing for your theory and practical driving tests?	The	(i) ory test	Pi	(ii)
C10		Multiple Choice part	(i) ory test Ha Perc p (if in in theor	zard eption art cluded your y test) that app	(ii) ractical tes
C10	Which of the following did you use when preparing	Multiple Choice part	(i) ory test Ha Perc p (if in in theor	zard eption art cluded your y test)	(ii) ractical tes
C10	Which of the following did you use when preparing for your theory and practical driving tests?	Multiple Choice part	(i) ory test Ha Perc p (if in in theor	zard eption art cluded your y test)	(ii) ractical tes
210	Which of the following did you use when preparing for your theory and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers'	Multiple Choice part	(i) ory test Ha Perc (if in in theor ick ALL	zard eption art cluded your y test) that app	(ii) ractical tes
210	Which of the following did you use when preparing for your theory and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills'	Multiple Choice part	(i) Ory test Ha Perc p (if in in theori	zard eption art cluded your y test) that app	(ii) ractical tes
C10	Which of the following did you use when preparing for your theory and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' DSA 'Roadsense'	Multiple Choice part	(i) ory test Ha Perc p (if in) theor ick ALL	zard eption art cluded your y test) that app	(ii) ractical tes
C10	Which of the following did you use when preparing for your theory and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code	Multiple Choice part (T	(i) ory test Ha Perc p (if inc) theorick ALL 1 2	zard eption art cluded your y test) that app	(ii) ractical tes
210	Which of the following did you use when preparing for your theory and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code 'Know your traffic signs' book	Multiple Choice part (T	(i) ory test Ha Perc p (if ind) theori	zard eption art cluded your y test) that app 2 2 2 2	(ii) ractical tes
210	Which of the following did you use when preparing for your theory and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code 'Know your traffic signs' book Other books or sets of example questions	Multiple Choice part (T	(i) ory test Ha Perc p (if inic) theorick ALL 1 2 2 2 2	zard eption art cluded your y test) that app 2 2 2 2 2	(ii) ractical tes
210	Which of the following did you use when preparing for your theory and practical driving tests? DSA book 'Official theory Test for Car Drivers' DSA book 'The Driving Manual'/'Driving-the essential skills' DSA 'Roadsense' Highway code 'Know your traffic signs' book Other books or sets of example questions An interactive video, CD or DVD based at a driving school	Multiple Choice part (T	(i) ory test Ha Perc (if inting in y theori ick ALL 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	zard eption art cluded your y test) that app 2 2 2 2 2 2	(ii) ractical tes

SECTION D: ATTITUDES TOWARDS DRIVING

D1	The following questions ask about your confidence in your own driving ability.						
			(Plea	se tick O	NE box p	er line)	
			Very confident	Fairly confident	Not very confident		
	(a)	How confident were you in your driving ability when you were learning to drive?					
	(b)	In the week before you took your practical driving test, how confident were you that you would pass?					
	(c)	In the week before you took your practical driving test, how confident were you that you were a good enough driver to drive on the road unsupervised?					
	(d)	How confident are you in your driving ability now?					
D2		much do you think you need to improve your a	ability on	each of t	he follow	ring	
			(Tick (ONE box	per line)		
		ime	No provement	Some	A lot		
			needed	needed	need		
	(a)	Use of car controls					
	(b)	Pulling out of junctions					
	(c)	Reversing					
	(d)	Parking					
	(e)	Judging the speed of other traffic					
	(f)	Judging what other drivers are going to do				\exists	
	(g)	Spotting hazards					
	(h)	Driving in heavy traffic					
	(i)	Driving in the dark					
	(j)	Overtaking					
	(k)	Using roundabouts					
	(I)	Joining with moving traffic on a motorway or fast dual carriageway					
	(m)	Changing lanes on a motorway or fast dual carriageway					
	(n)	Driving on high speed roads					
	(o)	Driving on country roads					

DЗ	поч	v much do j	you ag	ree or	uisagre	e with e	acn		•	Statements box on		رم)
								Strongly agree	Agree		Disagree	,
								(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	(a)	Decreasing idea	the mot	orway	speed lin	nit is a g	ood					
	(b)	Even at night to keep with				is impo	rtant					
	(c)	Drivers who driving shou					ife					
	(d)	People show when it is ra		slowe	r than th	e speed	limit					
	(e)	Cars should even if a slo										
	(f)	In towns wh the speed li				edestria	ins					
	(g)	Penalties fo	r speed	ling sho	ould be r	nore sev	vere					
	(h)	Increasing tidea	the moto	orway s	peed lin	nit is a g	ood					
	At e word The	re on each ither end of ds are oppo closer you drive.	f each l	ine the	ere is a v ur tick r	nearer t	o the	word tha	at best o	describes	s your d	riving.
		Attentive								Inatter	ntive	
		Careful								Carele	ss	
		Decisive								Indecis	sive	
	Exp	perienced								Inexpe	rienced	
		Irritable								Placid		
		Nervous								Confid	ent	
		Patient								Impati	ent	
	Re	sponsible								Irrespo	onsible	
		Safe								Risky		
		Selfish								Consid	derate	
		Slow								Fast		
		Tolerant								Intoler	ant	

SECTION E: CONTACT DETAILS

For the success of this important research, we would like to get in touch with you again to see how your driving is going.

Please fill in as many of the contact details below as possible.

All information will be treated in the STRICTEST CONFIDENCE and will not be used for any purpose other than to get in touch with you in relation to this research.

E1 Home phone number: E2 Work phone number: (if applicable) E3 Mobile phone number: E4 Email address: If the address that this questionnaire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address thelp us contact you in the future, please provide the new address in the space below. E5 New address: Postcode:			
(if applicable) E3 Mobile phone number: E4 Email address: If the address that this questionnaire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address thelp us contact you in the future, please provide the new address in the space below. E5 New address: Postcode:	E1	Home phone number:	
E4 Email address: If the address that this questionnaire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address the help us contact you in the future, please provide the new address in the space below. E5 New address:	E2		
If the address that this questionnaire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address the help us contact you in the future, please provide the new address in the space below. E5 New address:	E3	Mobile phone number:	
help us contact you in the future, please provide the new address in the space below. E5 New address:	E4	Email address:	
Postcode:			
Postcode:	E5	New address:	
Postcode:			
Postcode:			
Postcode:			
		Postcode:	

E6 If you have any further comments to make about this survey and the issues raised, please write in the space provided:

Please now return this questionnaire in the pre-paid envelope to:
NFER, The Mere, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 2DQ

Please return this questionnaire even if you have only answered the first few questions, as this information is equally important to us and will allow us to remove your name from our mailing list for future questionnaires.

Thank you very much for your help.





DRIVING EXPERIENCE QUESTIONNAIRE

This questionnaire asks you about your driving in the 6 months since passing your driving test. Please answer the questions by ticking the appropriate boxes and writing in the spaces as required. Please read carefully the instructions telling you which questions you should answer next. It may be that only a few of the questions apply to you. This questionnaire will only take a few minutes to complete and any information you provide will be treated in the **strictest confidence** and will be used for statistical purposes only.

SECTION A: YOUR DRIVING

A1	On average, how often did you drive in last 6 months?						
	(Tick	k ONE box only)					
	Every day	1					
	4-6 days a week	2					
	1-3 days a week	3					
	About once a fortnight	4					
	About once a month	5					
	Less than once a month	6					
	Never	7 → Go to E1					
A2	About how many miles did you drive in a car or van in the last 6 mo (If you are not certain, please give as good an estimate as you can)						
	miles						
А3	About how many times did you drive more than 100 miles in a single in the last 6 months? (Write in)	e day					
	times						

A4	In the last 6 months,	Marron	1 46-44	•		per line)	F
	how often did you drive	Never	Less than once a month	About once a fortnight	a week	4-6 days a week	Every day
	(a) In a busy town or city centre	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	(b) In quiet parts of towns or cities						
	(c) On country roads						
	(d) On fast dual carriageways						
	(e) On motorways						
	(f) In the dark						
	(g) In the rain						
	(h) In fog						
	(i) In snow or ice						
	(j) To and from your place of work or study						
	(k) On your employer's business						
A5	Who owned the vehicle you drave most off	on in th	o loot 6 m	ontho?	(Tick O	NE box o	m/s)
AS	Who owned the vehicle you drove most ofto	en m u		ersonally			iliy)
	Your employer (including cars	s leased	·	-		2	
			mber of yo			3	
				A friend		4	
	Some	other p	erson/org	anisation		5	
A G	What firsthan driver training have you had	in tha	laat 6 ma	mth a 2 / 7		thatann	./. A
A6	What further driver training have you had	iii tiie	1451 6 1110	None			o to B1
			Р	ass Plus		2	
			Motorway	/ lessons		3	
	Driver trainin	ng for co	ompany ca	ar drivers		4	
	Other advanced driver training (e.	g IAM,	RoSPA, [Diamond)		5	
	Other (please specify)					6	
A 7	Who paid for you to have this training?			(7	ick ALL	 . that app	(v)
	,			Yourself		1	-37
		A mer	mber of yo	our family		2	
			Your	employer		3	
			Some	one else		4	
			I t	was free			

2

SECTION B: ACCIDENTS

NEA	AR MISSES		
B1	Many drivers have had the impression of only ju How many times has this happened to you in the		
		Never	1
		1 or 2 times	2
		3 to 5 times	3
		6 to 10 times	4
		More than 10 times	5
ACC	CIDENTS		
B2	How many accidents were you actually involved the last 6 months? (Please include all accidents how slight they were or where they happened)	, regardless of how th	
		None	1 ⇒ Go to C1
		One	2
		Two	3
		Three	4
		More than three	5
Plea	se now give us further details of your accident(s)		
В3	When did the accident(s) happen? (Please enter	time, month and year	r below)
	Most recent accident: Time of day: am/pm	Month:	Year:
	Next most recent: Time of day: am/pm	Month:	Year:
	One before that: Time of day: am/pm	Month:	Year:
B4a	Did the accident(s) happen	•	x for each accident)
		Most recent accident Next i	most recent One before that
	on a public road?		
	in a car park, service area or petrol station?		
	on a private driveway?		
	on a private road?		
:	somewhere else? (please specify)		
B4b	Would you describe the accident(s) as: a 'low speed manoeuvring accident'?	(Tick ONE box	x for each accident)
	Yes		
	No		
B4c	Would you describe the accident(s) as: a 'minor bump or scrape'?	(Tick ONE box	x for each accident)
	Yes		
	No		
	INU		

We are interested in the type(s) of accident(s) you were involved in while driving a car or van in the last 6 months.

B5	Apart from your vehicle, what else	(Tick ALL boxes that apply for each accident)					
	was involved in the accident(s)?	Most recent accident Next most recent One before that					
	Nothing/no-one	1 1					
	Other car(s) or van(s)	2 2					
	Motorbike(s)	3 3					
	HGV(s)	4 4					
	Bus(es)	5 5					
	Pedal cyclist(s)	6 6					
	Pedestrian(s)	7 7					
	Roadside objects	8 8 8					
	Other (please specify)	9 9					
В6	What injuries were there to yourself or any others as a result of the accident(s)?	(Tick ONE box for each accident)					
	None						
	Slight (e.g. cuts and bruises)						
	Serious (needing hospital care)						
В7	To what extent do you think you were to blame for the accident(s)?	(Tick ONE box for each accident)					
	Not at all						
	A little						
	Quite a lot						
	Entirely						
	<u> </u>						
В8	What was the weather like at the time of the accident(s)?	(Tick ALL boxes that apply for each accident)					
	Dry						
	Raining						
	Fog						
	Snow or ice on the road						
В9	Did the accident(s) happen	(Tick ONE box for each accident)					
	in daylight?						
	at dawn or dusk?						
	in the dark?						

B10 Did the accident(s) happen	(Tick ONE box for each accident) Most recent accident Next most recent One before that					
in a town or city centre?						
on country roads?						
on fast dual carriageways?						
on motorways?						
somewhere else? (please specify)						
B11 What was the purpose of your journey when you had the accident(s)?	(Tick ONE	E box for each a	ccident)			
Travelling to or from your place of work or study						
Travelling as part of your work						
Travelling for personal reasons						
Travelling for another reason (please specify)						
B12 How busy were the traffic conditions when the accident(s) happened?	(Tick ONE	E box for each a	ccident)			
Very busy						
Busy						
Not very busy						
Not at all busy						
B13 What happened first in the accident(s)?	(Tick ONE	box for each a	accident)			
Another vehicle hit your vehicle while it was parked	1	1	1			
Your vehicle hit a pedestrian	2	2	2			
Your vehicle hit a cyclist	3	3	3			
Your vehicle hit the rear of another vehicle	4	4	4			
Your vehicle hit the side of another vehicle	5	5	5			
Another vehicle hit the rear of your vehicle	6	6	6			
Another vehicle hit the side of your vehicle	7	7	7			
Your vehicle was hit by an on-coming vehicle in <i>your</i> lane	8	8	8			
Your vehicle was hit by an on-coming vehicle in <i>their</i> lane	9	9	9			
Your vehicle hit a roadside object	10	10	10			
Your vehicle left the road without hitting any other object	11	11	11			
Other (please specify)	. 12	12	12 —			

B14a	Apart from yourself were there any other people in your vehicle at the time of the accident(s)? Most	(Tick ONE box for each accident) recent accident Next most recent One before that
	Yes	
	No	
B14b	o If there were other people in your vehicle how many were MALE?	(Write in for each accident)
B14c	If there were other people in your vehicle how many were FEMALE?	(Write in for each accident)
B14d	If there were other people in your vehicle at the time of the accident(s) what was the age of the oldest person?	(Write in for each accident)
SEC C1	CTION C: DRIVING OFFENCES Many drivers are warned by the Police for motoring other action being taken.	_
	Yes No If YES, how ma	any times?
C2	Have you received any fixed penalty notices or sum apart from parking offences, in the last 6 months?	monses for motoring offences,
	Yes No If YES, how ma	any times?
C3	Are you waiting for a summons, or waiting to hear wissued with a summons, for a motoring offence in the	
	Yes No If YES, how ma	any times?
C4	Have you been banned from driving during the last 6	6 months?
	Yes No	
C5	Have you been told that you must go back to being a you have too many penalty points on your licence in	
	Yes No	

SECTION D: YOU AS A DRIVER

D1	Con	npared with other drivers of your age and s	sex:	
	(a)	How likely are you to be being involved in an accident when driving a car or van?	n <i>(Tick ONE box</i>	only)
			More likely than others	
			As likely as others	
			Less likely than others	
	(b)	How skilled a driver are you?	More skilful than others	;
			As skilful as others	;
			Less skilful than others	3
	(c)	How cautious a driver are you?	More cautious than others	
			As cautious as others	
			Less cautious than others	
	(d)	How likely are you to avoid risky driving situations?	More likely than others	
		risky driving situations:	As likely as others	
			Less likely than others	
	(e)	How fast do you drive?	A little faster than others	<u> </u>
			About the same speed as others	
			A little slower than others	;
			Much slower than others	
D2	How	do you compare your driving to that of other	drivers generally? (Tick ONE	box only)
			Much better than average	
			A bit better than average	
			About average	
			A bit worse than average	
			Much worse than average	
D3	In g	eneral, how confident are you in your drivi	ng ability? (Tick ON	E box only)
			Very confident	
			Fairly confident	
			Not very confident	
			Not at all confident	

D4 How much do you think you need to improve your ability on each of the following driving skills?

(Tick ONE box per line)

			No improvement needed	Some improvement needed	A lot of improvement needed
	(a)	Use of car controls	(1)	(2)	(3)
		Pulling out of junctions			
	(c)	Reversing			
		Parking			
	(e)	Judging the speed of other traffic			
	(f)	Judging what other drivers are going to do			
	(g)	Spotting hazards			
	(h)	Driving in heavy traffic			
	(i)	Driving in the dark			
	(j)	Overtaking			
	(k)	Using roundabouts			
	(I)	Joining with moving traffic on a motorway or fast dual carriageway			
	(m)	Changing lanes on a motorway or fast dual carriageway			
	(n)	Driving on high speed roads			
	(o)	Driving on country roads			
	(p)	Driving in heavy rain			
	(q)	Driving in thick fog			
	(r)	Driving on snow or ice			
	(s)	Turning right			
	(t)	Knowing what speed is safe			
D5	How o	often do you exceed speed limits?		(Tick ON	E box only)
				Neve	r1
				Rarely	/ 2
				Occasionally	3
				Fairly ofter	1 4
				Very ofter	٦ 5
				Always	6

D6	When driving, how often do you do each of the following?	Never	Hardly	ONE bo	Quite	Frequ-	Nearly all
		(1)	ever (2)	ionally (3)	often (4)	ently (5)	the time
(a)	Attempt to drive away from traffic lights in too high a gear						
(b)	Overtake a slow driver on the inside						
(c)	Have to confirm you are in the right gear						
(d)	Attempt to overtake someone you hadn't noticed to be signalling a right turn						
(e)	Forget where you left your car in a car park						
(f)	Sound your horn to indicate your annoyance with another road user						
(g)	Switch on one thing, such as the headlights, when you meant to switch on something else, such as the wipers						
(h)	Change into the wrong gear when driving along						
(i)	Pull out of a junction so far that the driver with the right of way has to stop and let you out						
(j)	Use P Plates or Green L Plates to warn other road users that you are a new driver						
D7	And how often do you do each of these?	Never	(<i>Tick</i> Hardly ever	ONE bo	Quite often		e) Nearly all the time
	And how often do you do each of these? Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a)	Realise you have no clear recollection of		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing when turning into a side street from a main road Become angered by another driver and give chase with the intention of giving		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing when turning into a side street from a main road Become angered by another driver and give chase with the intention of giving him/her a piece of your mind Misread signs and take the wrong turning		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing when turning into a side street from a main road Become angered by another driver and give chase with the intention of giving him/her a piece of your mind Misread signs and take the wrong turning off a roundabout Drive in either too high or too low a gear		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing when turning into a side street from a main road Become angered by another driver and give chase with the intention of giving him/her a piece of your mind Misread signs and take the wrong turning off a roundabout Drive in either too high or too low a gear for the conditions		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time

D8	And how often do you do each of these?		(Tick	K ONE L	ox on e	each lir	ne)
		Never	Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(a)	Stay in a motorway lane that you know will be closed before forcing your way in at the last minute						
(b)	Queuing to turn left onto a main road, you pay such close attention to the main stream of traffic that you nearly hit the car in front						
(c)	Drive when you suspect you may be over the legal alcohol limit						
(d)	Forget to take the handbrake off before moving off						
(e)	Become angered by a particular type of driver, and indicate your hostility by whatever means you can						
(f)	Underestimate the speed of an oncoming vehicle when overtaking						
(g)	Hit something when reversing that you had not previously seen						
(h)	Race away from traffic lights with the intention of beating the driver next to you						
(i)	Use a hands free mobile phone						
פח	And how often do you do each of these?		(Tick	ONF h	ov on e	ach lin	رم)
D9	And how often do you do each of these?	Never	(<i>Tick</i> Hardly ever	ONE b Occasionally	ox on e Quite often		Nearly all the time
	And how often do you do each of these? Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction Drive so close to the car in front that it would be		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction Drive so close to the car in front that it would be difficult to stop in an emergency		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction Drive so close to the car in front that it would be difficult to stop in an emergency Forget that the headlights are on full beam Miss Give Way signs and narrowly avoid colliding		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction Drive so close to the car in front that it would be difficult to stop in an emergency Forget that the headlights are on full beam Miss Give Way signs and narrowly avoid colliding with traffic having the right of way		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction Drive so close to the car in front that it would be difficult to stop in an emergency Forget that the headlights are on full beam Miss <i>Give Way</i> signs and narrowly avoid colliding with traffic having the right of way Disregard the speed limit on a motorway Fail to check your rear-view mirror before		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction Drive so close to the car in front that it would be difficult to stop in an emergency Forget that the headlights are on full beam Miss <i>Give Way</i> signs and narrowly avoid colliding with traffic having the right of way Disregard the speed limit on a motorway Fail to check your rear-view mirror before pulling out, changing lanes, etc Brake too quickly on a slippery road, or steer		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time

D10 When driving, how o the following things						(T	ick C	NE bo	x on e	ach lin	e)
	••	•			Neve	r Ve	ery	Occas- ionally	Fairly often	Very often	Nearly all the time
					(1)	(2	2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(a) You have to brake sharp with the vehicle ahead of	ly to avoic you beca	d a co ause i	llision t has sl	owed							
(b) You pull out to overtake of another vehicle in your 'b			noticin	g							
(c) You fail to notice someor a pedestrian crossing	ne waiting	at									
(d) You misjudge the gaps ir pulling out of a side road	n main roa	ad traf	ffic whe	n							
(e) When cornering, you find to negotiate the bend saf	l you are fely and h	travel ave to	ling too brake	fast							
(f) You fail to give way when a vehicle already on the	n entering roundabo	a rou	ındaboı	ut to							
(g) You have to brake or swe an accident	erve sudd	lenly t	o avoid	l							
D11 Please show what ki of the lines below. At either end of each words are opposites The closer your tick	line the	re is	a word	I that der to th	escribe e word	es a w	vay o	f drivi descri	ng, and bes yo	d these our driv	ing.
you drive.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7	")			
Attentive								In	attentiv	⁄e	
Careful								C	areless	;	
Decisive								In	decisiv	е	
Experienced								In	experie	enced	
Irritable								PI	acid		
Nervous								C	onfiden	ıt	
Patient								In	npatien	t	
Responsible								In	espons	sible	
Safe								R	isky		
Selfish								C	onsider	ate	
Slow								Fa	ast		
Tolerant								In	toleran	t	

SECTION E: YOUR DETAILS

E1	Please tell us when you passed your practical driving test				
	Month:	Year:			
For the success of this important research, we would like to get in touch with you again to see how your driving is going. Please fill in as many of the contact details below as possible. All information will be treated in the strictest confidence and will not be used for any purpose other than to get in touch with you in relation to this research.					
E2	Home phone number:				
E 3	Work phone number:				
E4	Mobile phone number:				
E5	Email address:				
		naire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address to help use provide the new address in the space below.			
E6	New address:				
	Postcode:				
E7	If you have any further of please write in the space	omments to make about this survey and the issues raised, provided:			
E8	Please now return t	nis questionnaire in the pre-paid envelope to:			
	NFER, The Mere	, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 2DQ			
	•	uestionnaire even if you have only answered ns, as this information is very important to us.			

Thank you very much for your help.







DRIVING EXPERIENCE QUESTIONNAIRE

This questionnaire asks you about your driving in the last 6 months. Please answer the questions by ticking the appropriate boxes and writing in the spaces as required. Please read carefully the instructions telling you which questions you should answer next. It may be that only a few of the questions apply to you. This questionnaire will only take a few minutes to complete and any information you provide will be treated in the **strictest confidence** and will be used for statistical purposes only.

SECTION A: YOUR DRIVING

A1	On average, how often did you drive in last 6 months?						
	(Tick ONE box or						
	Every day	1					
	4-6 days a week	2					
	1-3 days a week	3					
	About once a fortnight	4					
	About once a month	5					
	Less than once a month	6					
	Never	7 → Go to E 1					
A2	About how many miles did you drive in a car or van in the last 6 months? (If you are not certain, please give as good an estimate as you can) (Write in) miles						
А3	About how many times did you drive more than 100 miles in a single day in the last 6 months? (Write in)						
	times (PLEASE answer '0' if you did not do this)						

A4	In the last 6 months,	Marrie	l ac = 41 :	•	k ONE box per line)		
	how often did you drive	Never	Less than once a month	About once a fortnight	a week	4-6 days a week	Every day
	(a) In a busy town or city centre	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	(b) In quiet parts of towns or cities						
	(c) On country roads						
	(d) On fast dual carriageways						
	(e) On motorways						
	(f) In the dark						
	(g) In the rain						
	(h) In fog						
	(i) In snow or ice						
	(j) To and from your place of work or study						
	(k) On your employer's business						
A.F.	Who arrand the relation roundware weet of		a last C m		(Tiels O	NE box o	
A5	Who owned the vehicle you drove most ofto	en in tn		ersonally		NE DOX O	nıy)
	Your employer (including cars	s leased	·	-		2	
	To an emproy or (more and great		mber of yo			3	
	A friend 4						
	Some	other p	erson/org			5	
A6	What further driver training have you had in the last 6 months? (<i>Tick ALL that apply</i>) None 1 → Go to B1				• .		
			D	None ass Plus			0 10 61
			Motorway			2	
	Driver trainin	na for co	•			3	
	Other advanced driver training (e.					4	
	Other (please specify)	_		•	' <u> </u>	5	
4=						6	
Α7	Who paid for you to have this training?			Yourself		. that app	iy)
		A mer	nber of yo			'	
		Amei		employer			
				one else		3	
				was free		4	

2

SECTION B: ACCIDENTS

NEAR MISSES					
B1	Many drivers have had the impression of only just avoiding an accident. How many times has this happened to you in the last 6 months? (Tick ONE box only)				
		Never	1		
		1 or 2 times	2		
		3 to 5 times	3		
		6 to 10 times	4		
		More than 10 times	5		
ACC	CIDENTS				
B2	B2 How many accidents were you actually involved in when driving a car or van in the last 6 months? (Please include all accidents, regardless of how they were caus how slight they were or where they happened) (Tick ONE box only)				
		None	1 ⇒ Go to C1		
		One	2		
		Two	3		
		Three	4		
		More than three	5		
Plea	se now give us further details of your accident(s)				
В3	When did the accident(s) happen? (Please enter	time, month and year	below)		
	Most recent accident: Time of day: am/pm	Month:	Year:		
	Next most recent: Time of day: am/pm	Month:	Year:		
	One before that: Time of day: am/pm	Month:	Year:		
B4a	Did the accident(s) happen	•	for each accident)		
		Most recent accident Next m	nost recent One before that		
	on a public road?				
	in a car park, service area or petrol station?				
	on a private driveway?				
	on a private road?				
:	somewhere else? (please specify)				
B4b	Would you describe the accident(s) as: a 'low speed manoeuvring accident'?	(Tick ONE box	for each accident)		
	Yes				
	No				
B4c	Would you describe the accident(s) as: a 'minor bump or scrape'?	(Tick ONE boy	for each accident)		
	Yes	(TICK ONE DOX			
	No				
	INO				

We are interested in the type(s) of accident(s) you were involved in while driving a car or van in the last 6 months.

B5	Apart from your vehicle, what else was involved in the accident(s)?	(Tick ALL boxes that apply for each accident) Most recent accident Next most recent One before that
	Nothing/no-one	1 1
	Other car(s) or van(s)	2 2
	Motorbike(s)	3 3
	HGV(s)	4 4
	Bus(es)	5 5 5
	Pedal cyclist(s)	6 6
	Pedestrian(s)	7 7
	Roadside objects	8 8 8
	Other (please specify)	9 9
В6	What injuries were there to yourself or any others as a result of the accident(s)?	(Tick ONE box for each accident)
	None	
	Slight (e.g. cuts and bruises)	
	Serious (needing hospital care)	
	Someone was killed	
B7	To what extent do you think you were to blame for the accident(s)?	(Tick ONE box for each accident)
	Not at all	
	A little	
	Quite a lot	
	Entirely	
B8	What was the weather like	
	at the time of the accident(s)?	(Tick ALL boxes that apply for each accident)
	Dry	
	Raining	
	Fog	
	Snow or ice on the road	
В9	Did the accident(s) happen	(Tick ONE box for each accident)
	in daylight?	
	at dawn or dusk?	

B10 Did the accident(s) happen	(Tick ON Most recent accident	E box for each a Next most recent	· ·
in a town or city centre?			
on country roads?			
on fast dual carriageways?			
on motorways?			
somewhere else? (please specify)			
B11 What was the purpose of your journey when you had the accident(s)?	(Tick ONE	E box for each a	ccident)
Travelling to or from your place of work or study			
Travelling as part of your work			
Travelling for personal reasons			
Travelling for another reason (please specify)			
B12 How busy were the traffic conditions when the accident(s) happened?	(Tick ONE	E box for each a	ccident)
Very busy			
Busy			
Not very busy			
Not at all busy			
B13 What happened first in the accident(s)?	(Tick ONE	box for each a	accident)
Another vehicle hit your vehicle while it was parked	1	1	1
Your vehicle hit a pedestrian	2	2	2
Your vehicle hit a cyclist	3	3	3
Your vehicle hit the rear of another vehicle	4	4	4
Your vehicle hit the side of another vehicle	5	5	5
Another vehicle hit the rear of your vehicle	6	6	6
Another vehicle hit the side of your vehicle	7	7	7
Your vehicle was hit by an on-coming vehicle in <i>your</i> lane	8	8	8
Your vehicle was hit by an on-coming vehicle in <i>their</i> lane	9	9	9
Your vehicle hit a roadside object	10	10	10
Your vehicle left the road without hitting any other object	11	11	11
Other (please specify)	. 12	12	12 —

B14a	Apart from yourself were there any other pe in your vehicle at the time of the accident(s)	•	•	E box for each Next most recent	
	`	Yes			
		No			
		110			
B14b	If there were other people in your vehicle how many were MALE?	-	(Writ	e in for each a	ccident)
B14c	If there were other people in your vehicle how many were FEMALE?	-	(Writ	e in for each a	ccident)
B14d	If there were other people in your vehicle at the time of the accident(s) what was the age of the oldest person?	-	(Writ	e in for each a	ccident)
SEC	CTION C: DRIVING OFFENC	ES			
	Many drivers are warned by the Police for nother action being taken.	notoring	offences wit	hout any	
	Apart from parking offences, has this happ	ened to y	ou in the las	st 6 months?	
	Yes No If YES	S, how ma	iny times?		
C2	Have you received any fixed penalty notice apart from parking offences, in the last 6 m		monses for	motoring offen	ices,
	Yes No If YES	S, how ma	iny times?		
	Are you waiting for a summons, or waiting issued with a summons, for a motoring offer				
	Yes No If YES	S, how ma	ny times?		
C4	Have you been banned from driving during	the last 6	months?		
	Yes No				
	Have you been told that you must go back you have too many penalty points on your	_			
	Yes No				

SECTION D: YOU AS A DRIVER

D1	Con	npared with other drivers of your age and s	sex:	
	(a)	How likely are you to be being involved in an accident when driving a car or van?	n <i>(Tick ONE box</i>	only)
			More likely than others	
			As likely as others	
			Less likely than others	
	(b)	How skilled a driver are you?	More skilful than others	;
			As skilful as others	;
			Less skilful than others	3
	(c)	How cautious a driver are you?	More cautious than others	
			As cautious as others	
			Less cautious than others	
	(d)	How likely are you to avoid risky driving situations?	More likely than others	
		risky driving situations:	As likely as others	
			Less likely than others	
	(e)	How fast do you drive?	A little faster than others	<u> </u>
			About the same speed as others	
			A little slower than others	;
			Much slower than others	
D2	How	do you compare your driving to that of other	drivers generally? (Tick ONE	box only)
			Much better than average	
			A bit better than average	
			About average	
			A bit worse than average	
			Much worse than average	
D3	In g	eneral, how confident are you in your drivi	ng ability? (Tick ON	E box only)
			Very confident	
			Fairly confident	
			Not very confident	
			Not at all confident	

D4 How much do you think you need to improve your ability on each of the following driving skills?

(Tick ONE box per line)

			No improvement needed	Some improvement needed	A lot of improvement needed
	(a)	Use of car controls	(1)	(2)	(3)
		Pulling out of junctions			
	(c)	Reversing			
		Parking			
	(e)	Judging the speed of other traffic			
	(f)	Judging what other drivers are going to do			
	(g)	Spotting hazards			
	(h)	Driving in heavy traffic			
	(i)	Driving in the dark			
	(j)	Overtaking			
	(k)	Using roundabouts			
	(I)	Joining with moving traffic on a motorway or fast dual carriageway			
	(m)	Changing lanes on a motorway or fast dual carriageway			
	(n)	Driving on high speed roads			
	(o)	Driving on country roads			
	(p)	Driving in heavy rain			
	(q)	Driving in thick fog			
	(r)	Driving on snow or ice			
	(s)	Turning right			
	(t)	Knowing what speed is safe			
D5	How o	often do you exceed speed limits?		(Tick ON	E box only)
				Neve	r1
				Rarely	/ 2
				Occasionally	3
				Fairly ofter	1 4
				Very ofter	٦ 5
				Always	6

D6	When driving, how often do you do each of the following?	Never	Hardly	ONE bo	Quite	Frequ-	Nearly all
		(1)	ever (2)	ionally (3)	often (4)	ently (5)	the time
(a)	Attempt to drive away from traffic lights in too high a gear						
(b)	Overtake a slow driver on the inside						
(c)	Have to confirm you are in the right gear						
(d)	Attempt to overtake someone you hadn't noticed to be signalling a right turn						
(e)	Forget where you left your car in a car park						
(f)	Sound your horn to indicate your annoyance with another road user						
(g)	Switch on one thing, such as the headlights, when you meant to switch on something else, such as the wipers						
(h)	Change into the wrong gear when driving along						
(i)	Pull out of a junction so far that the driver with the right of way has to stop and let you out						
(j)	Use P Plates or Green L Plates to warn other road users that you are a new driver						
D7	And how often do you do each of these?	Never	(<i>Tick</i> Hardly ever	ONE bo	Quite often		e) Nearly all the time
	And how often do you do each of these? Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a)	Realise you have no clear recollection of		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing when turning into a side street from a main road Become angered by another driver and give chase with the intention of giving		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing when turning into a side street from a main road Become angered by another driver and give chase with the intention of giving him/her a piece of your mind Misread signs and take the wrong turning		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing when turning into a side street from a main road Become angered by another driver and give chase with the intention of giving him/her a piece of your mind Misread signs and take the wrong turning off a roundabout Drive in either too high or too low a gear		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing when turning into a side street from a main road Become angered by another driver and give chase with the intention of giving him/her a piece of your mind Misread signs and take the wrong turning off a roundabout Drive in either too high or too low a gear for the conditions		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time

D8	And how often do you do each of these?		(Tick	K ONE L	ox on e	each lir	ne)
		Never	Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(a)	Stay in a motorway lane that you know will be closed before forcing your way in at the last minute						
(b)	Queuing to turn left onto a main road, you pay such close attention to the main stream of traffic that you nearly hit the car in front						
(c)	Drive when you suspect you may be over the legal alcohol limit						
(d)	Forget to take the handbrake off before moving off						
(e)	Become angered by a particular type of driver, and indicate your hostility by whatever means you can						
(f)	Underestimate the speed of an oncoming vehicle when overtaking						
(g)	Hit something when reversing that you had not previously seen						
(h)	Race away from traffic lights with the intention of beating the driver next to you						
(i)	Use a hands free mobile phone						
פח	And how often do you do each of these?		(Tick	ONF h	ov on e	ach lin	رم)
D9	And how often do you do each of these?	Never	(<i>Tick</i> Hardly ever	ONE b Occasionally	ox on e Quite often		Nearly all the time
	And how often do you do each of these? Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction Drive so close to the car in front that it would be		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction Drive so close to the car in front that it would be difficult to stop in an emergency		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction Drive so close to the car in front that it would be difficult to stop in an emergency Forget that the headlights are on full beam Miss Give Way signs and narrowly avoid colliding		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction Drive so close to the car in front that it would be difficult to stop in an emergency Forget that the headlights are on full beam Miss Give Way signs and narrowly avoid colliding with traffic having the right of way		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction Drive so close to the car in front that it would be difficult to stop in an emergency Forget that the headlights are on full beam Miss <i>Give Way</i> signs and narrowly avoid colliding with traffic having the right of way Disregard the speed limit on a motorway Fail to check your rear-view mirror before		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction Drive so close to the car in front that it would be difficult to stop in an emergency Forget that the headlights are on full beam Miss <i>Give Way</i> signs and narrowly avoid colliding with traffic having the right of way Disregard the speed limit on a motorway Fail to check your rear-view mirror before pulling out, changing lanes, etc Brake too quickly on a slippery road, or steer		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time

D10 When driving, how o the following things						(T	ick C	NE bo	x on e	ach lin	e)
	••	•			Neve	r Ve	ery	Occas- ionally	Fairly often	Very often	Nearly all the time
					(1)	(2	2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(a) You have to brake sharp with the vehicle ahead of	ly to avoic you beca	d a co ause i	llision t has sl	owed							
(b) You pull out to overtake of another vehicle in your 'b			noticin	g							
(c) You fail to notice someor a pedestrian crossing	ne waiting	at									
(d) You misjudge the gaps ir pulling out of a side road	n main roa	ad traf	ffic whe	n							
(e) When cornering, you find to negotiate the bend saf	l you are fely and h	travel ave to	ling too brake	fast							
(f) You fail to give way when a vehicle already on the	n entering roundabo	a rou	ındaboı	ut to							
(g) You have to brake or swe an accident	erve sudd	lenly t	o avoid	l							
D11 Please show what ki of the lines below. At either end of each words are opposites The closer your tick	line the	re is	a word	I that der to th	escribe e word	es a w	vay o	f drivi descri	ng, and bes yo	d these our driv	ing.
you drive.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7	")			
Attentive								In	attentiv	⁄e	
Careful								C	areless	;	
Decisive								In	decisiv	е	
Experienced								In	experie	enced	
Irritable								PI	acid		
Nervous								C	onfiden	ıt	
Patient								In	npatien	t	
Responsible								In	espons	sible	
Safe								R	isky		
Selfish								C	onsider	ate	
Slow								Fa	ast		
Tolerant								In	toleran	t	

SECTION E: YOUR DETAILS

E1	Please tell us when you	passed your practical driving test
	Month:	Year:
your will b	driving is going. Please fill	research, we would like to get in touch with you again to see how in as many of the contact details below as possible. All information infidence and will not be used for any purpose other than to get in research.
E2	Home phone number:	
E 3	Work phone number:	
E4	Mobile phone number:	
E5	Email address:	
		aire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address to help se provide the new address in the space below.
E6	New address:	
	Postcode:	
E7	If you have any further of please write in the space	omments to make about this survey and the issues raised, provided:
E8	Please now return t	nis questionnaire in the pre-paid envelope to:
	NFER, The Mere	, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 2DQ
	•	uestionnaire even if you have only answered ns, as this information is very important to us.

Thank you very much for your help.







DRIVING EXPERIENCE QUESTIONNAIRE

This questionnaire asks you about your driving **in the last 12 months**. Please answer the questions by ticking the appropriate boxes and writing in the spaces as required. Please read carefully the instructions telling you which questions you should answer next. It may be that only a few of the questions apply to you. This questionnaire will only take a few minutes to complete and any information you provide will be treated in the **strictest confidence** and will be used for statistical purposes only.

SECTION A: YOUR DRIVING

A1 C	on average, how often did you drive in the last 12 months?	
		ONE box only)
	Every day	1
	4-6 days a week	2
	1-3 days a week	3
	About once a fortnight	4
	About once a month	5
	Less than once a month	6
	Never	7 → Go to E1
A2	About how many miles did you drive in a car or van in the last 12 m (If you are not certain, please give as good an estimate as you can) miles	
А3	About how many times did you drive more than 100 miles in a single in the last 12 months? (Write in)	e day
	times (PLEASE answer '0' if you did not do the	nis)

A4	In the last 12 months, how often did you drive	Never	Less than once a month	(Tick O About once a fortnight	NE box 1-3 days a week	per line) 4-6 days a week	Every day
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	(a) In a busy town or city centre						
	(b) In quiet parts of towns or cities						
	(c) On country roads						
	(d) On fast dual carriageways						
	(e) On motorways						
	(f) In the dark						
	(g) In the rain						
	(h) In fog						
	(i) In snow or ice						
	(j) To and from your place of work or study						
	(k) On your employer's business						
A5	Who owned the vehicle you drove most oft	en in th	ne last 12 i	months?	Tick (ONE box	only)
	·			ersonally		1	• ,
	Your employer (including cars	s leased	d to your e	mployer))	2	
		A me	mber of yo	our family	,	3	
				A friend	ı 🗀	4	
	Some	other p	erson/org	anisatior	1	5	
A6	What further driver training have you had	in the	last 12 mo	onths?	(Tick AL	L that ap	ply)
				None	•	1 → G	o to B1
			Р	ass Plus	;	2	
			Motorway	/ lessons	;	3	
	Driver training	ng for co	ompany ca	ar drivers	;	4	
	Other advanced driver training (e.	g IAM,	RoSPA, D	Diamond))	5	
	Other (please specify)				-	6	
A 7	Who paid for you to have this training?			(7	Γick ALL	that app	ly)
				Yourself	f	1	
		A mei	mber of yo	ur family	,	2	
			Your 6	employe	•	3	
			Some	one else	•	4	
			It	was free		5	

SECTION B: ACCIDENTS

NEAR MISSES	
B1 Many drivers have had the impression of only in the How many times has this happened to you in the	
	Never 1
	1 or 2 times 2
	3 to 5 times
	6 to 10 times 4
	More than 10 times 5
ACCIDENTS	
B2 How many accidents were you actually involve the last 12 months? (Please include all accider how slight they were or where they happened)	_
	None1 ⇒ <i>Go to C1</i>
	One 2
	Two 3
	Three 4
	More than three 5
Please now give us further details of your accident(s)	
B3 When did the accident(s) happen? (Please enter	er time, month and year below)
Most recent accident: Time of day: am/pm	
Next most recent: Time of day: am/pm	
One before that: Time of day: am/pm	Month: Year:
B4a Did the accident(s) happen	(Tick ONE box for each accident) Most recent accident Next most recent One before that
on a public road?	Wost recent accident. Next most recent. One before that
in a car park, service area or petrol station?	
on a private driveway?	
on a private road?	
somewhere else? (please specify)	
B4b Would you describe the accident(s) as:	
a 'low speed manoeuvring accident'?	(Tick ONE box for each accident)
Yes	
No	
B4c Would you describe the accident(s) as: a 'minor bump or scrape'?	(Tick ONE box for each accident)
Yes	
No	

We are interested in the type(s) of accident(s) you were involved in while driving a car or van in the last 12 months.

B 5	Apart from your vehicle, what else	(Tick ALL boxes		
	was involved in the accident(s)?	Most recent accident	Next most recent	One before that
	Nothing/no-one	1	1	1
	Other car(s) or van(s)	2	2	2
	Motorbike(s)	3	3	3
	HGV(s)	4	4	4
	Bus(es)	5	5	5
	Pedal cyclist(s)	6	6	6
	Pedestrian(s)	7	7	7
	Roadside objects	8	8	8
	Other (please specify)	9	9	9
В6	What injuries were there to yourself or any others as a result of the accident(s)?	(Tick ON	E box for each a	accident)
	None			
	Slight (e.g. cuts and bruises)			
	Serious (needing hospital care)			
	Someone was killed			
В7	To what extent do you think you were to blame for the accident(s)?	(Tick ON	E box for each a	accident)
В7		(Tick ON	E box for each a	accident)
В7	to blame for the accident(s)?	(Tick ON	E box for each a	accident)
В7	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all	(Tick ON	E box for each a	accident)
В7	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all A little	(Tick ON	E box for each a	accident)
B7	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all A little Quite a lot Entirely What was the weather like			
	Not at all A little Quite a lot Entirely What was the weather like at the time of the accident(s)?	(Tick ON		
	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all A little Quite a lot Entirely What was the weather like at the time of the accident(s)? Dry			
	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all A little Quite a lot Entirely What was the weather like at the time of the accident(s)? Dry Raining			
	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all A little Quite a lot Entirely What was the weather like at the time of the accident(s)? Dry Raining Fog			
	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all A little Quite a lot Entirely What was the weather like at the time of the accident(s)? Dry Raining			
	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all A little Quite a lot Entirely What was the weather like at the time of the accident(s)? Dry Raining Fog	(Tick ALL boxes		ach accident)
B8	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all A little Quite a lot Entirely What was the weather like at the time of the accident(s)? Dry Raining Fog Snow or ice on the road	(Tick ALL boxes	that apply for ea	ach accident)
B8	Not at all A little Quite a lot Entirely What was the weather like at the time of the accident(s)? Dry Raining Fog Snow or ice on the road	(Tick ALL boxes	that apply for ea	ach accident)

For office use only

B10 Did the accident(s) happen	(Tick ON	E box for each	accident)
		Next most recent	One before that
in a town or city centre?			
on country roads?			
on fast dual carriageways?			
on motorways?			
somewhere else? (please specify)	_		
B11 What was the purpose of your journey when you had the accident(s)?	(Tick ONE	box for each a	eccident)
Travelling to or from your place of work or study			
Travelling as part of your work			
Travelling for personal reasons			
Travelling for another reason (please specify)			
B12 How busy were the traffic conditions when the accident(s) happened?	(Tick ONE	box for each a	ccident)
Very busy			
Busy			
Not very busy			
Not at all busy			
D42 What have and first in the ancident(s)2	/Tiple ONE	h f	a a a i da má)
B13 What happened first in the accident(s)? Another vehicle hit your vehicle while it was parked	-	box for each	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1	1	
Your vehicle hit a pedestrian	2	2	2
Your vehicle hit a cyclist	3	3	3
Your vehicle hit the rear of another vehicle	4	4	4
Your vehicle hit the side of another vehicle	5	5	5
Another vehicle hit the rear of your vehicle	6	6	6
Another vehicle hit the side of your vehicle	7	7	7
Your vehicle was hit by an on-coming vehicle in <i>your</i> lane	8	8	8
Your vehicle was hit by an on-coming vehicle in <i>their</i> lane	9	9	9
Your vehicle hit a roadside object	10	10	10
Your vehicle left the road without hitting any other object	11	11	11
Other (please specify)	12	12	12

B14a	Apart from yourself were there any other per in your vehicle at the time of the accident(s)	-	•	E box for each Next most recent	
		Yes			
		No			
B14 b	If there were other people in your vehicle how many were MALE?		(Write	e in for each a	ccident)
B14c	If there were other people in your vehicle how many were FEMALE?		(Write	e in for each a	ccident)
B14d	If there were other people in your vehicle at the time of the accident(s) what was the age of the oldest person?		(Write	e in for each a	ccident)
SEC	CTION C: DRIVING OFFENCE	ES			
C1	Many drivers are warned by the Police for mother action being taken.				
	Apart from parking offences, has this happed Yes No If YES		nany times?		
C2	Have you received any fixed penalty notices apart from parking offences, in the last 12 m			notoring offer	ices,
	Yes No If YES	, how m	nany times?		
C 3	Are you waiting for a summons, or waiting t issued with a summons, for a motoring offe		•	•	
	Yes No If YES	, how m	any times?		
C4	Have you been banned from driving during	the last	12 months?		
	Yes No				
C 5	Have you been told that you must go back to you have too many penalty points on your li	_			
	Yes No				

SECTION D: YOU AS A DRIVER

D1	Con	npared with other drivers of your age and s	ex:	
	(a)	How likely are you to be being involved in an accident when driving a car or van?	(Tick ONE box o	nly)
			More likely than others	
			As likely as others	
			Less likely than others	
	(b)	How skilled a driver are you?	More skilful than others	
			As skilful as others	
			Less skilful than others	
	(c)	How cautious a driver are you?	More cautious than others	
			As cautious as others	
			Less cautious than others	
	(d)	How likely are you to avoid risky driving situations?	More likely than others	
		noky unving oldations:	As likely as others	
			Less likely than others	
	(-)	Have forth do over debus 0	·	
	(e)	How fast do you drive?	A little faster than others	
			About the same speed as others A little slower than others	
			Much slower than others	
D2	How	do you compare your driving to that of other d	rivers generally? (Tick ONE I Much better than average	box only)
			A bit better than average	
			About average	
			A bit worse than average	
			Much worse than average	
D3	In g	eneral, how confident are you in your drivir	ng ability? (Tick ONE	box only)
		,	Very confident	
			Fairly confident	
			Not very confident	
			Not at all confident	

D4 How much do you think you need to improve your ability on each of the following driving skills?

(Tick ONE box per line)

			No improvement needed	Some improvement needed	A lot of improvement needed
	(a)	Use of car controls			
	(b)	Pulling out of junctions			
	(c)	Reversing			
	(d)	Parking			
	(e)	Judging the speed of other traffic			
	(f)	Judging what other drivers are going to do			
	(g)	Spotting hazards			
	(h)	Driving in heavy traffic			
	(i)	Driving in the dark			
	(j)	Overtaking			
	(k)	Using roundabouts			
	(I)	Joining with moving traffic on a motorway or fast dual carriageway			
	(m)	Changing lanes on a motorway or fast dual carriageway			
	(n)	Driving on high speed roads			
	(o)	Driving on country roads			
	(p)	Driving in heavy rain			
	(q)	Driving in thick fog			
	(r)	Driving on snow or ice			
	(s)	Turning right			
	(t)	Knowing what speed is safe			
D5	How o	often do you exceed speed limits?		(Tick ON	E box only)
				Neve	r1
				Rarely	2
				Occasionally	/ 3
				Fairly ofter	1 4
				Very ofter	1 5
				Always	6

D6	When driving, how often do you		/ :	ONE			,
	do each of the following?	Never	(I ICK Hardly ever	ONE bo Occas- ionally	Quite Often		e) Nearly all the time
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(a)	Attempt to drive away from traffic lights in too high a gear						
(b)	Overtake a slow driver on the inside						
(c)	Have to confirm you are in the right gear						
(d)	Attempt to overtake someone you hadn't noticed to be signalling a right turn						
(e)	Forget where you left your car in a car park						
(f)	Sound your horn to indicate your annoyance with another road user						
(g)	Switch on one thing, such as the headlights, when you meant to switch on something else, such as the wipers						
(h)	Change into the wrong gear when driving along						
(i)	Pull out of a junction so far that the driver with the right of way has to stop and let you out						
(j)	Use P Plates or Green L Plates to warn						
	other road users that you are a new driver						
D7	And how often do you do each of these?	Never	(<i>Tick</i> Hardly ever	ONE bo	Quite often		e) Nearly all the time
	<u> </u>		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a)	And how often do you do each of these? Realise you have no clear recollection of		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b)	And how often do you do each of these? Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c)	And how often do you do each of these? Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d)	And how often do you do each of these? Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing when turning into a side street from a main road Become angered by another driver and give chase with the intention of giving		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d)	And how often do you do each of these? Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing when turning into a side street from a main road Become angered by another driver and give chase with the intention of giving him/her a piece of your mind Misread signs and take the wrong turning		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f)	And how often do you do each of these? Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing when turning into a side street from a main road Become angered by another driver and give chase with the intention of giving him/her a piece of your mind Misread signs and take the wrong turning off a roundabout Drive in either too high or too low a gear		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f)	And how often do you do each of these? Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing when turning into a side street from a main road Become angered by another driver and give chase with the intention of giving him/her a piece of your mind Misread signs and take the wrong turning off a roundabout Drive in either too high or too low a gear for the conditions		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time

D8	And how often do you do each of these?		(Tick	ONE	ox on	each lii	ne)
		Never	Hardly ever	Occasionally	Quite often		Nearly all the time
(a)	Stay in a motorway lane that you know will be closed before forcing your way in at the last minute	(1)	(=)				
(b)	Queuing to turn left onto a main road, you pay such close attention to the main stream of traffic that you nearly hit the car in front						
(c)	Drive when you suspect you may be over the legal alcohol limit						
(d)	Forget to take the handbrake off before moving off						
(e)	Become angered by a particular type of driver, and indicate your hostility by whatever means you can						
(f)	Underestimate the speed of an oncoming vehicle when overtaking						
(g)	Hit something when reversing that you had not previously seen						
(h)	Race away from traffic lights with the intention of beating the driver next to you						
(i)	Use a hands free mobile phone						
D9							
Da	And how often do you do each of these?	Never	(<i>Tick</i> Hardly ever	ONE b Occasionally	Quite often		Nearly all the time
	And how often do you do each of these? Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a)			Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction Drive so close to the car in front that it would be		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction Drive so close to the car in front that it would be difficult to stop in an emergency		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction Drive so close to the car in front that it would be difficult to stop in an emergency Forget that the headlights are on full beam Miss <i>Give Way</i> signs and narrowly avoid colliding with traffic having the right of way		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction Drive so close to the car in front that it would be difficult to stop in an emergency Forget that the headlights are on full beam Miss <i>Give Way</i> signs and narrowly avoid colliding with traffic having the right of way		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction Drive so close to the car in front that it would be difficult to stop in an emergency Forget that the headlights are on full beam Miss <i>Give Way</i> signs and narrowly avoid colliding with traffic having the right of way Disregard the speed limit on a motorway Fail to check your rear-view mirror before		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction Drive so close to the car in front that it would be difficult to stop in an emergency Forget that the headlights are on full beam Miss Give Way signs and narrowly avoid colliding with traffic having the right of way Disregard the speed limit on a motorway Fail to check your rear-view mirror before pulling out, changing lanes, etc Brake too quickly on a slippery road, or steer		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time

D10 When driving, how o											
the following things	happen	to yo	u?		Neve	r '	<i>Tick</i> Very arely	ONE b Occas- ionally	Fairly	each lin Very often	Nearly all the time
					(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(a) You have to brake sharp with the vehicle ahead of				owed							
(b) You pull out to overtake of another vehicle in your 'b			noticin	g							
(c) You fail to notice someon a pedestrian crossing	ne waiting	g at									
(d) You misjudge the gaps in pulling out of a side road		ad tra	ffic whe	en							
(e) When cornering, you find to negotiate the bend saf											
(f) You fail to give way when a vehicle already on the			undabo	ut to							
(g) You have to brake or swe an accident	erve sudo	denly 1	to avoic	I							
D11 Please show what ki of the lines below. At either end of each words are opposites The closer your tick you drive.	line the	ere is ur tic	a word k neare	d that der to th	lescribe e word	es a	way t bes ith th	of driv	ring, an	d these	e ving.
Attentive		(-)						1	nattenti		
Attentive								' '	nauenu	ve	
Careful								(Careles	S	
Decisive								I	ndecisi	ve	
Experienced								I	nexperi	enced	
Irritable								F	Placid		
Nervous								(Confide	nt	
Patient								I	mpatier	nt	
Responsible								I	rrespon	sible	
Safe								F	Risky		
Selfish								(Conside	erate	
Slow								F	ast		
Tolerant									ntolera	nt	

SECTION E: YOUR DETAILS

E1	Please tell us when you passed your practical driving test
	Month: Year:
-	
you will	the success of this important research, we would like to get in touch with you again to see how driving is going. Please fill in as many of the contact details below as possible. All information be treated in the strictest confidence and will not be used for any purpose other than to get in with you in relation to this research.
E2	Home phone number:
E 3	Work phone number:
E4	Mobile phone number:
E5	Email address:
	e address that this questionnaire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address to help ontact you in the future, please provide the new address in the space below.
E6	New address:
	Postcode:
E7	If you have any further comments to make about this survey and the issues raised, please write in the space provided:
E8	Please now return this questionnaire in the pre-paid envelope to:
	NFER, The Mere, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 2DQ
	Please return this questionnaire even if you have only answered
	the first few questions, as this information is very important to us.

Thank you very much for your help.

12







		٦
		П
		П
		П
		П
		П
		П
		J

DRIVING EXPERIENCE QUESTIONNAIRE

This questionnaire asks you about your driving **in the last 12 months**. Please answer the questions by ticking the appropriate boxes and writing in the spaces as required. Please read carefully the instructions telling you which questions you should answer next. It may be that only a few of the questions apply to you. This questionnaire will only take a few minutes to complete and any information you provide will be treated in the **strictest confidence** and will be used for statistical purposes only.

SECTION A: YOUR DRIVING

A1 (On average, how often did you drive in the last 12 months?	
	(Tick	ONE box only)
	Every day	1
	4-6 days a week	2
	1-3 days a week	3
	About once a fortnight	4
	About once a month	5
	Less than once a month	6
	Never	7 ➡ Go to E1
A2	About how many miles did you drive in a car or van in the last 12 me (If you are not certain, please give as good an estimate as you can) miles	
А3	About how many times did you drive more than 100 miles in a single in the last 12 months? (Write in)	e day
	times (PLEASE answer '0' if you did not do the	is)

3540 TRM

A4	In the last 12 months, how often did you drive	Never	Less than once a month	About once a fortnight	1-3 days a week	per line) 4-6 days a week	Every day
	(a) In a busy town or city centre	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	(b) In quiet parts of towns or cities						
	(c) On country roads						
	(d) On fast dual carriageways						
	(e) On motorways						
	(f) In the dark						
	(g) In the rain						
	(h) In fog						
	(i) In snow or ice						
	(j) To and from your place of work or study						
	(k) On your employer's business						
A5	Who owned the vehicle you drove most oft	en in th	ne last 12 i	months?	(Tick C	ONE box	only)
	·			ersonally	-	1	
	Your employer (including care	s leased	d to your e	employer)	2	
		A me	mber of yo	our family	,	3	
				A friend		4	
	Some	other p	erson/org	anisation		5	
A6	What further driver training have you had	in the	last 12 m	onths?	(Tick AL	L that ap	ply)
	•			None			o to B1
			Р	ass Plus		2	
			Motorway	/ lessons		3	
	Driver training	ng for co	ompany ca	ar drivers		4	
	Other advanced driver training (e.	g IAM,	RoSPA, [Diamond))	5	
	Other (please specify)					6	
A 7	Who paid for you to have this training?			(7	ick ALL	that app	ly)
				Yourself		1	
		A mer	mber of yo	our family	,	2	
			Your	employer		3	
			Some	one else		4	
			It	was free		5	

SECTION B: ACCIDENTS

NEA	AR MISSES		
B1	Many drivers have had the impression of only j How many times has this happened to you in the		dent. Fick ONE box only)
		Never	1
		1 or 2 times	2
		3 to 5 times	3
		6 to 10 times	4
		More than 10 times	5
ACC	CIDENTS		
B2	How many accidents were you actually involve the last 12 months? (Please include all acciden how slight they were or where they happened)	its, regardless of hov	
		None	1 ⇒ Go to C1
		One	2
		Two	3
		Three	4
		More than three	5
Plea	se now give us further details of your accident(s)		
В3	When did the accident(s) happen? (Please enter	er time, month and ye	ar below)
	Most recent accident: Time of day: am/pm	Month:	Year:
	Next most recent: Time of day: am/pm		Year:
	One before that: Time of day: am/pm	Month:	Year:
B4a	Did the accident(s) happen	•	ox for each accident) xt most recent One before that
	on a public road?	Wost recent accident. The	At most recent. One before that
	in a car park, service area or petrol station?		
	on a private driveway?		
	on a private road?		
:	somewhere else? (please specify)		
B4b	Would you describe the accident(s) as: a 'low speed manoeuvring accident'?	(Tick ONE b	ox for each accident)
	Yes		
	No		
B4c	Would you describe the accident(s) as: a 'minor bump or scrape'?	(Tick ONE h	ox for each accident)
	Yes		
	No		

We are interested in the type(s) of accident(s) you were involved in while driving a car or van in the last 12 months.

B5	Apart from your vehicle, what else was involved in the accident(s)?	(Tick ALL boxes the Most recent accident		•
	Nothing/no-one	1	1	1
	Other car(s) or van(s)	2	2	2
	Motorbike(s)	3	3	3
	HGV(s)	4	4	4
	Bus(es)	5	5	5
	Pedal cyclist(s)	6	6	6
	Pedestrian(s)	7	7	7
	Roadside objects	8	8	8
	Other (please specify)	9	9	9
В6	What injuries were there to yourself or			
	any others as a result of the accident(s)?	(Tick ONE	box for each a	nccident)
	None			
	Slight (e.g. cuts and bruises)			
	Serious (needing hospital care)			
	Someone was killed			
В7	To what extent do you think you were to blame for the accident(s)?	(Tick ONE	E box for each a	accident)
В7		(Tick ONE	E box for each a	accident)
В7	to blame for the accident(s)?	(Tick ONE	E box for each a	accident)
В7	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all	(Tick ONE	E box for each a	accident)
В7	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all A little	(Tick ONE	E box for each a	accident)
B7	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all A little Quite a lot			
	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all A little Quite a lot Entirely What was the weather like at the time of the accident(s)?	(Tick ONE		
	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all A little Quite a lot Entirely What was the weather like at the time of the accident(s)? Dry			
	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all A little Quite a lot Entirely What was the weather like at the time of the accident(s)? Dry Raining			
	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all A little Quite a lot Entirely What was the weather like at the time of the accident(s)? Dry Raining Fog			
	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all A little Quite a lot Entirely What was the weather like at the time of the accident(s)? Dry Raining			
	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all A little Quite a lot Entirely What was the weather like at the time of the accident(s)? Dry Raining Fog	(Tick ALL boxes to		ach accident)
B8	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all A little Quite a lot Entirely What was the weather like at the time of the accident(s)? Dry Raining Fog Snow or ice on the road	(Tick ALL boxes to	hat apply for ea	ach accident)
B8	to blame for the accident(s)? Not at all A little Quite a lot Entirely What was the weather like at the time of the accident(s)? Dry Raining Fog Snow or ice on the road Did the accident(s) happen	(Tick ALL boxes to	hat apply for ea	ach accident)

For office use only

B10 Did the accident(s) happen	-	IE box for each	•
	Most recent accident	Next most recent	One before that
in a town or city centre?			
on country roads?			
on fast dual carriageways?			
on motorways?			
somewhere else? (please specify)			
B11 What was the purpose of your journey when you had the accident(s)?	(Tick ON	E box for each a	accident)
Travelling to or from your place of work or study			
Travelling as part of your work			
Travelling for personal reasons			
Travelling for another reason (please specify)			
D40 Harris harris and the traffic and the same			
B12 How busy were the traffic conditions when the accident(s) happened?	(Tick ON	E box for each a	accident)
Very busy			
Busy			
Not very busy			
Not at all busy			
B13 What happened first in the accident(s)?	(Tick ONE	box for each	accident)
Another vehicle hit your vehicle while it was parked	1	1	1
Your vehicle hit a pedestrian	2	2	2
Your vehicle hit a cyclist	3	3	3
Your vehicle hit the rear of another vehicle	4	4	4
Your vehicle hit the side of another vehicle	5	5	5
Another vehicle hit the rear of your vehicle	6	6	6
Another vehicle hit the side of your vehicle	7	7	7
Your vehicle was hit by an on-coming vehicle in <i>your</i> lane	8	8	8
Your vehicle was hit by an on-coming vehicle in <i>their</i> lane	9	9	9
Your vehicle hit a roadside object	10	10	10
Your vehicle left the road without hitting any other object	11	11	11
Other (please specify)	12	12	12

B14a	Apart from yourself were there any other pe in your vehicle at the time of the accident(s)	-
		Yes
		No
B14b	If there were other people in your vehicle how many were MALE?	(Write in for each accident)
B14c	If there were other people in your vehicle how many were FEMALE?	(Write in for each accident)
B14d	If there were other people in your vehicle at the time of the accident(s) what was the age of the oldest person?	(Write in for each accident)
SEC	CTION C: DRIVING OFFENC	Ee
SEC	FION C. DRIVING OFFERS	E3
C1	Many drivers are warned by the Police for rother action being taken. Apart from parking offences, has this happ	
		S, how many times?
C2	Have you received any fixed penalty notice apart from parking offences, in the last 12 r	
	Yes No If YES	S, how many times?
C3	Are you waiting for a summons, or waiting issued with a summons, for a motoring offer	
	Yes No If YES	S, how many times?
C4	Have you been banned from driving during	the last 12 months?
	Yes No	
C5	Have you been told that you must go back you have too many penalty points on your	
	Yes No	

SECTION D: YOU AS A DRIVER

D1	Con	npared with other drivers of your age and s	ex:	
	(a)	How likely are you to be being involved in an accident when driving a car or van?	ı (Tick ONE box oı	nly)
			More likely than others	
			As likely as others	
			Less likely than others	
	(b)	How skilled a driver are you?	More skilful than others	
			As skilful as others	
			Less skilful than others	
	(c)	How cautious a driver are you?	More cautious than others	
			As cautious as others	
			Less cautious than others	
	(d)	How likely are you to avoid risky driving situations?	More likely than others	
		, ,	As likely as others	
			Less likely than others	
	(e)	How fast do you drive?	A little faster than others	
			About the same speed as others	
			A little slower than others	
			Much slower than others	
D2	How	do you compare your driving to that of other o	drivers generally? (Tick ONE &	oox only)
			Much better than average	
			A bit better than average	
			About average	
			A bit worse than average	
			Much worse than average	
D3	In g	eneral, how confident are you in your drivi		box only)
			Very confident	
			Fairly confident	
			Not very confident	
			Not at all confident	

D4 How much do you think you need to improve your ability on each of the following driving skills?

(Tick ONE box per line)

			No improvement needed	Some improvement needed	A lot of improvement needed
	(a)	Use of car controls			
	(b)	Pulling out of junctions			
	(c)	Reversing			
	(d)	Parking			
	(e)	Judging the speed of other traffic			
	(f)	Judging what other drivers are going to do			
	(g)	Spotting hazards			
	(h)	Driving in heavy traffic			
	(i)	Driving in the dark			
	(j)	Overtaking			
	(k)	Using roundabouts			
	(I)	Joining with moving traffic on a motorway or fast dual carriageway			
	(m)	Changing lanes on a motorway or fast dual carriageway			
	(n)	Driving on high speed roads			
	(o)	Driving on country roads			
	(p)	Driving in heavy rain			
	(q)	Driving in thick fog			
	(r)	Driving on snow or ice			
	(s)	Turning right			
	(t)	Knowing what speed is safe			
D5	How o	often do you exceed speed limits?		(Tick ON	E box only)
				Neve	r1
				Rarely	y2
				Occasionally	3
				Fairly ofter	٦ 4
				Very ofter	1 5
				Always	6

D6	When driving, how often do you		(Tiek	ONE b		oob lin	۵۱
	do each of the following?	Never	Hardly ever	ONE bo	Quite often		Nearly all the time
(a)	Attempt to drive away from traffic lights in too high a gear				(4)	(5)	
(b)	Overtake a slow driver on the inside						
(c)	Have to confirm you are in the right gear						
(d)	Attempt to overtake someone you hadn't noticed to be signalling a right turn						
(e)	Forget where you left your car in a car park						
(f)	Sound your horn to indicate your annoyance with another road user						
(g)	Switch on one thing, such as the headlights, when you meant to switch on something else, such as the wipers						
(h)	Change into the wrong gear when driving along						
(i)	Pull out of a junction so far that the driver with the right of way has to stop and let you out						
(j)	Use P Plates or Green L Plates to warn other road users that you are a new driver						
D7	And how often do you do each of these?	Never	(<i>Tick</i> Hardly ever	ONE bo	OX ON e Quite often		e) Nearly all the time
	And how often do you do each of these? Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a)	Realise you have no clear recollection of		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing when turning into a side street from a main road Become angered by another driver and give chase with the intention of giving		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing when turning into a side street from a main road Become angered by another driver and give chase with the intention of giving him/her a piece of your mind Misread signs and take the wrong turning		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing when turning into a side street from a main road Become angered by another driver and give chase with the intention of giving him/her a piece of your mind Misread signs and take the wrong turning off a roundabout Drive in either too high or too low a gear		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing when turning into a side street from a main road Become angered by another driver and give chase with the intention of giving him/her a piece of your mind Misread signs and take the wrong turning off a roundabout Drive in either too high or too low a gear for the conditions		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h)	Realise you have no clear recollection of the road along which you have just been travelling Cross a junction knowing that the traffic lights have already turned against you Fail to notice that pedestrians are crossing when turning into a side street from a main road Become angered by another driver and give chase with the intention of giving him/her a piece of your mind Misread signs and take the wrong turning off a roundabout Drive in either too high or too low a gear for the conditions Disregard the speed limit on a residential road On turning left, nearly hit a cyclist who has		Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time

D8	And how often do you do each of these?		(Tick	ONE b	ox on	each lin	ie)
	·	Never	Hardly ever	Occas- ionally	Quite often	Frequ- ently	Nearly all the time
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(a)	Stay in a motorway lane that you know will be closed before forcing your way in at the last minute						
(b)	Queuing to turn left onto a main road, you pay such close attention to the main stream of traffic that you nearly hit the car in front						
(c)	Drive when you suspect you may be over the legal alcohol limit						
(d)	Forget to take the handbrake off before moving off						
(e)	Become angered by a particular type of driver, and indicate your hostility by whatever means you can						
(f)	Underestimate the speed of an oncoming vehicle when overtaking						
(g)	Hit something when reversing that you had not previously seen						
(h)	Race away from traffic lights with the intention of beating the driver next to you						
(i)	Use a hands free mobile phone						
(b)	Select the wrong gear when wanting to go into reverse Intending to drive to destination A, you suddenly notice that you are on the road to destination B, perhaps because the latter is your more usual destination	(1)	Hardly ever (2)	Occasionally (3)	Quite often (4)	ently (5)	Nearly all the time (6)
(c)	Get into the wrong lane when approaching a roundabout or junction						
(d)	Drive so close to the car in front that it would be difficult to stop in an emergency						
(e)	Forget that the headlights are on full beam						
(f)	Miss <i>Give Way</i> signs and narrowly avoid colliding with traffic having the right of way						
(g)							
(h)	Disregard the speed limit on a motorway						
(i)	Disregard the speed limit on a motorway Fail to check your rear-view mirror before pulling out, changing lanes, etc						
	Fail to check your rear-view mirror before						
(j)	Fail to check your rear-view mirror before pulling out, changing lanes, etc Brake too quickly on a slippery road, or steer						

D10 When driving, how o						(Tick	ONE be	ny on e	ach lin) (A)
the following tillings	парреп	io yo	u :		Neve	r \ ra	/ery arely	Occas- ionally	Fairly often	Very often	Nearly all the time
(a) You have to brake sharpl with the vehicle ahead of	y to avo	id a co cause i	llision t has sl	owed							
(b) You pull out to overtake of another vehicle in your 'b	r turn riç	ght not									
(c) You fail to notice someon a pedestrian crossing	e waitin	g at									
(d) You misjudge the gaps in pulling out of a side road	main ro	oad tra	ffic whe	n							
(e) When cornering, you find to negotiate the bend saf				fast							
(f) You fail to give way when a vehicle already on the i			ındaboı	ut to							
(g) You have to brake or swe an accident	erve sud	denly t	to avoid								
D11 Please show what kind of the lines below. At either end of each words are opposites	line the	ere is	a word	l that d	escribe	es a	way	of driv	ing, and	d these)
The closer your tick											
you drive.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)			
Attentive								Ir	nattentiv	⁄e	
Careful								C	areless	•	
Decisive								lr	ndecisiv	е	
Experienced								Ir	nexperie	enced	
Irritable								P	lacid		
Nervous								c	onfider	ıt	
Patient								Ir	npatien	t	
Responsible								Ir	respons	sible	
Safe								R	lisky		
Selfish								c	onside	ate	
Slow								F	ast		
Tolerant								lr	ntoleran	t	

SECTION E: YOUR DETAILS

E1	Please tell us when you p	assed your practical driving test
	Month:	Year:
-		
your will l	driving is going. Please fill in	research, we would like to get in touch with you again to see how in as many of the contact details below as possible. All information infidence and will not be used for any purpose other than to get in esearch.
E2	Home phone number: _	
E 3	Work phone number: _	
E4	Mobile phone number: _	
E5	Email address:	
		aire was sent to is incorrect, or if there is a better address to help se provide the new address in the space below.
E6	New address:	
	-	
	_	
	_	
	Postcode: _	
E7	If you have any further coplease write in the space	omments to make about this survey and the issues raised, provided:
E8	Please now return th	is questionnaire in the pre-paid envelope to:
	NFER, The Mere,	Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 2DQ
		estionnaire even if you have only answered as, as this information is very important to us.

Thank you very much for your help.

12